



# The Women's Sports Foundation Report:

## Her Life Depends On It: Sport, Physical Activity and the Health and Well-Being of American Girls





Published May 2004 by the  
Women's Sports Foundation®  
Eisenhower Park  
East Meadow, NY 11554  
wosport@aol.com  
[www.WomensSportsFoundation.org](http://www.WomensSportsFoundation.org)  
AOL Keyword: WSF  
[www.GoGirlGo.com](http://www.GoGirlGo.com)

© 2004, Women's Sports Foundation, All Rights Reserved

This report may be downloaded from [www.WomensSportsFoundation.org](http://www.WomensSportsFoundation.org) or AOL Keyword: WSF. This report may be reproduced and distributed only in its entirety. Any material taken from this report and published or transmitted in any form, electronic or mechanical, must be properly attributed to *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Her Life Depends On It: Sport, Physical Activity and the Health and Well-Being of American Girls*, published by the Women's Sports Foundation.

# The Women’s Sports Foundation Report: Her Life Depends On It: Sport, Physical Activity and the Health and Well-Being of American Girls

## Table of Contents

---

Executive Summary .....	3
Introduction .....	6
I. Prevention of Chronic Diseases in Later Life .....	8
Heart Disease .....	8
Cancer .....	9
Obesity and Overweight .....	10
Osteoporosis .....	11
Alzheimer’s Disease and Related Dementias .....	12
II. Substance Use .....	13
Tobacco Use .....	13
Alcohol Use .....	15
Illicit Drug Use .....	16
Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid Use .....	17
III. Sexual And Reproductive Health .....	19
Sexual Risk Prevention .....	19
Teen Pregnancy Prevention .....	20
IV. Mental Health and Well-being .....	22
Depression .....	22
Suicide .....	23
Body Image .....	25
Self-esteem .....	26
Pathogenic Weight Loss Behavior .....	27
V. Educational and Social Dimensions .....	29
Sport and Academic Gains .....	29
Mathematics and Science Achievement .....	30
Exercise and Learning .....	31
VI. Athletic Interest And Participation .....	32
Interest in Sports .....	32
High School Sports and Physical Activity .....	32
College Sports Participation .....	34
Incentives for Future Careers in Sports .....	35
Influence of Media on Athletic Participation .....	35
Media, Homophobia and Athletic Participation .....	36
Conclusion .....	37
References .....	38
By Section .....	38
Alphabetical .....	74

# About the Women's Sports Foundation

---

Founded in 1974 by Billie Jean King, the Women's Sports Foundation is a national charitable educational organization seeking to advance the well-being and leadership skills of girls and women through sports and physical activity. The Foundation's Participation, Education, Advocacy, Research and Leadership programs are made possible by gifts from individuals, foundations and corporations. The Foundation is located in Nassau County, N.Y. For more information, please call the Foundation at (800) 227-3988 or visit [www.WomensSportsFoundation.org](http://www.WomensSportsFoundation.org) or AOL Keyword: WSF. The Foundation serves as a center for collecting and sharing information on girls and women in sports and physical activity. The Women's Sports Foundation also produces quality academic research on the psychological, social and physiological dimensions of sport and physical activity in the lives of girls and women.

This educational publication is made possible by the support of our members and donors. The Women's Sports Foundation is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Donations to the Foundation are tax-deductible to the full extent of the law. Please give generously to support our mission and activities.

## Authorship and Acknowledgments

---

This report was co-authored by Don Sabo, Ph.D., Director, Center for Research on Physical Activity, Sport and Health, D'Youville College, Buffalo, NY.; Kathleen E. Miller, Ph.D., Research Scientist, Research Institute on Addictions, University at Buffalo; Merrill J. Melnick, S.U.N.Y., College at Brockport, Department of Physical Education and Sport; and Leslie Heywood, Ph.D., Professor of English and Cultural Studies, S.U.N.Y.-Binghamton.

We are grateful to the Women's Sports Foundation for making this report a reality. We are also indebted to D'Youville College and Deborah Slaner Larkin for their ongoing support of the Center for Research on Physical Activity, Sport & Health. The editorial expertise of Deana Monahan and research work of Sarah Hurd and Ruth Uselton are much appreciated. Finally, special thanks to all the researchers who, across time and a wide variety of disciplines, have contributed to the growing body of knowledge discussed in this report.

The Women's Sports Foundation also thanks its national sponsors: Advanta Corporation; Gatorade; Moving Comfort, a division of Russell Corporation; and the Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company for their corporate leadership in expanding the knowledge base critical to girls' physical, psychological and social well-being.

**Preferred citation:** Sabo, D., Miller, K. E., Melnick, M. J. & Heywood, L. (2004). *Her Life Depends On It: Sport, Physical Activity, and the Health and Well-Being of American Girls*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

# Executive Summary

---

This report is a comprehensive compendium of research that points to physical activity and sport as fundamental solutions for many of the serious health and social problems faced by American girls.

An appreciable mass of evidence-based knowledge about girls' involvement with sport and physical activity has been generated during the last decade. The amount and quality of this research are uneven and varied. For example, a good deal of research examines the associations between physical activity and risk for coronary heart disease, but studies that focus on risk for Alzheimer's disease are just beginning to issue. Researchers have verified links between high school athletic participation and teen pregnancy prevention, although more longitudinal research is needed to thoroughly confirm the connections. Overall, however, this report shows that the current state of knowledge on the relationship of physical activity to the health and social needs of American girls warrants the serious attention of public health officials, educators and sport leaders.

American girls are confronted by a daunting array of health risks in their youth and in later life:

- ◆ **Obesity:** In 1970, only one out of every 21 girls was obese or overweight; today that figure is one in six (National Center for Health Statistics, 2002).
- ◆ **Heart Disease:** Cardiovascular disease is the number-one cause of death among American women (44.6% of all deaths), and the death rate is 69% higher for black women than for white women (American Heart Association, 2003).
- ◆ **Cancer:** Breast cancer is the most common cancer among women, accounting for nearly one of every three cancers diagnosed in American women (American Cancer Society, 2003).
- ◆ **Osteoporosis:** Of the 10 million Americans estimated to have osteoporosis, eight million are women (National Osteoporosis Foundation, 2003).
- ◆ **Tobacco Use:** In grades 9-12, 29.5% of female students report current tobacco use (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ **Drug Use:** Thirty-eight percent of 12th-grade girls and 18% of eighth-grade girls have used an illicit drug at least once during the past year (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman 2002).
- ◆ **Sexual Risk:** About 1/4 of sexually active adolescents are infected with a sexually transmitted disease each year (Kirby, 2001).
- ◆ **Teen Pregnancy:** The United States has the highest teen pregnancy and birth rates in the industrialized world. About 80% of teen pregnancies are unintended (National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2002).
- ◆ **Depression:** By age 15, girls are twice as likely as boys to have experienced a major depressive episode. This gender gap continues for the next 35 to 40 years, until menopause (Cyranowski et al, 2000).
- ◆ **Suicide:** In 2001, about one in four U.S. high school girls seriously considered suicide, and one in 10 actually attempted to kill herself (National Center for Health Statistics, 2003).
- ◆ **Pathogenic Weight Loss Behavior:** Over 90% of victims of eating disorders are female, and 86% report onset by age 20 (National Association of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders, 2004).

The U.S. Institute of Medicine has defined the mission of public health as “fulfilling society’s interest in assuring conditions in which people can be healthy” (Committee for the Study of the Future of Public Health, 1988). This research compiled in this report strongly suggests that sport and physical activity provide conditions that help to assure girls’ health and well-being. Some findings identified in this report include:

- ◆ **Breast Cancer Risk:** One to three hours of exercise a week over a woman’s reproductive lifetime (the teens to about age 40) may bring a 20-30% reduction in the risk of breast cancer, and four or more hours of exercise a week can reduce the risk almost 60% (Bernstein et al, 1994).
- ◆ **Smoking:** Female athletes on one or two school or community sports teams were significantly less likely to smoke regularly than female non-athletes. Girls on three or more teams were even less likely to smoke regularly (Melnick et al, 2001).
- ◆ **Illicit Drug Use:** Two nationwide studies found that female school or community athletes were significantly less likely to use marijuana, cocaine or most other illicit drugs, although they were no less likely to use crack or inhalants. This protective effect of sports was especially true for white girls (Miller et al, 2000; Pate et al, 2000).
- ◆ **Sexual Risk:** Female athletes are less likely to be sexually active, in part because they tend to be more concerned about getting pregnant than female non-athletes (Dodge & Jaccard, 2002).
- ◆ **Depression:** Women and girls who participate in regular exercise suffer lower rates of depression (Nicoloff and Schwenk, 1995; Page and Tucker, 1994).
- ◆ **Suicide:** Female high school athletes, especially those participating on three or more teams, have lower odds of considering or planning a suicide attempt (Sabo et al, 2004).
- ◆ **Educational Gains:** The positive educational impacts of school sports were just as strong for girls as for boys including self-concept, educational aspirations in the senior year, school attendance, math and science enrollment, time spent on homework, and taking honors courses (Marsh, 1993).

Despite the growing research evidence, girls do not have enough encouragement or opportunity to participate in sports and fitness activities. Nearly one out of every two high school boys plays sports, while only one in three high school girls participates. (National Federation of State High School Associations, 2003) Special interventions aimed at increasing the physical activity level of girls are essential (National Women’s Law Center & Harvard School of Public Health, 2004). Every girl deserves the opportunity to be healthy, happy and herself. But the solutions to meeting girls’ health needs stretch far beyond education and individual choice. There has been a serious erosion of infrastructural supports for physical fitness and athletics.

- ◆ **Sedentary School Life:** Recess and physical education are disappearing from urban schools, and only about one-third of students nationwide attend physical education class daily.
- ◆ **Safety Concerns:** Parents worry about the safety of their young daughters who attend after-school exercise or sport programs.
- ◆ **Lack of Women in Leadership:** The majority of youth programs and drop-in centers for older children and adolescents have male-oriented, if not male-dominated cultures.
- ◆ **Persistent Inequalities:** Gender inequalities remain a feature of the sport and physical activity landscape. In many towns and cities, the parks and recreation departments are serving more boys than girls. Very few high schools and universities are providing participation opportunities for female athletes in proportion to the number of women in the general student body.
- ◆ **Lack of Space and Facilities:** In urban areas the amount of available space for exercise and athletics is often limited. Advocates for girls’ programs, moreover, often have to compete with politically entrenched male administrators of boys’ programs for a share of the available courts, swimming pools and fields.

This report shows that this backsliding is not just about failing to provide more girls with athletic and fitness opportunities—it's about endangering the public health.

Health processes and outcomes are influenced by a multitude of factors. While researchers have made admirable progress identifying links between physical activity and girls' health, the scientific journey has just begun. And researchers are also learning more about the negative health outcomes associated with sport and exercise: e.g., overtraining can lead to permanent injury; female athletes in certain sports are especially prone to develop eating disorders; female college athletes binge drink more often than female non-athletes. Research findings that pertain to both favorable and unfavorable health impacts from sport and exercise are included in this report.

Economic inequalities exert powerful influences on health and illness. Not all girls have the same sports and fitness opportunities due to the economic circumstances of their families, schools, and communities. As some of the findings in this report suggest, the fitness and athletic experiences of poor girls and many girls of color are often mediated by poverty and racial discrimination.

The knowledge that physical activity and sport can help to prevent illness and problem behaviors is only the first step in enhancing the health and well-being of American girls. Knowledge must be transformed into policies and practice. Meeting the challenge of inactivity among girls will require a consistent, diverse and multifaceted commitment.

# Introduction

---

Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972 required equal opportunity for female athletes in government-funded institutions, and served as a wakeup call to American schools and communities. The legal message was that girls deserved their fair share of the fun, challenges, and opportunities that sports mainly provided to boys. Many mothers and fathers seized the banner of equal athletic opportunity on behalf of both their daughters and sons. Yet, despite the astronomical increases in the number of girls and women participating in sports during the 1970s and 1980s (up from 1 in 27 participating to 1 in 3 in high schools), barriers to full participation persisted. These included scientifically discredited assumptions about feminine frailty and assumptions that girls 'naturally' lacked interest in sports, as well as more concrete organizational barriers such as the male-domination of the primary athletic organizations from Little League Baseball to the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

The actual implementation of Title IX lagged until the 1990s, when lawsuits and court battles became a successful means of enforcement. Simultaneously in American culture at large, girls and women became the primary participants in the fitness revolution, creating a vision of health that linked sound nutritional practices with vigorous physical activity. The increased participation rates were a sign of positive change, but ironically, the United States witnessed an alarming increase in childhood and adolescent obesity. Too many girls, it seems, were sitting out the fitness movement and missing out on the growth of women's sports.

Researchers were somewhat slow off the mark when it came to systematically studying these changing patterns of girls' and women's lives in relation to sport and exercise. Knowledge production fell behind the rapid individual and institutional changes. While some pioneering researchers recognized the revolutionary gender changes in sport, it was not until the 1990s that educators, epidemiologists, medical researchers, psychologists, public health analysts and sociologists created a substantial pool of knowledge on the real and potential contributions that sports and fitness involvement are making in the lives of girls and young women. The publication of a special report on girls by the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sport in 1997 was a signal that a new era of scholarly awareness was issuing.

In contrast to the 1980s, public health officials, educators, and policy makers now have a significant body of research that documents the benefits of physical activity and sport for women and girls. A tidal shift is occurring in discussions of Title IX. Important issues on gender in sport once revolved around the distribution of athletic budgets, practice times, playing fields and media recognition. But these debates are increasingly informed by broader considerations relating to health, psychological well-being, academic achievement and educational and career mobility. The new research on sport and physical activity is fueling an overarching perception and policy position that more girls and young women need to be afforded opportunities for participation *because their lives depend on it*. It is the preventive potential of sports and exercise in girls' lives that is the core of this report.

Evidence-based research on the positive contributions of sports and physical activity to girls' lives is fomenting an important awareness in the debates about gender equity in athletics. The issue is no longer whether girls are assured the same access to facilities, scholarships and social support as boys. Rather, there is rising concern that girls, their families and communities do not have full access to the educational, social and health benefits that sports and physical activity can provide. Increasingly, the debate is not so much about equal gym time as it is about a healthy lifetime. Sport is about a great deal more than fun and games.

This report shows that physical activity and sport favorably influence girls' health and well-being in many ways. Getting more girls up and moving through exercise and sport, therefore, makes practical sense as a social and economic investment for the nation. Put simply, it makes sense to invest in girls' health and well-being now rather than paying high health costs later. This report discusses of a variety of health problems for which physical activity and sport have been identified as a preventive factor. In this context, consider the following estimated costs of failing to invest in exercise and sport:

- ◆ **Cardiovascular Disease:** The estimated direct and indirect costs of cardiovascular disease and stroke in the United States in 2003 are \$351.8 billion (American Stroke Association, American Heart Association, 2003).
- ◆ **Cancer:** In the year 2002, the National Institutes of Health estimated the overall annual costs for cancer at \$189.5 billion (National Institutes of Health, 2002).
- ◆ **Obesity-Related Diseases:** An increase in physical activity among children and adults would substantially reduce the \$92.6 billion in U.S. healthcare expenditures that are spent on treating obesity-related diseases (Colditz, 1999).
- ◆ **Diabetes:** The 2002 national estimated cost of diabetes in the United States was \$132 billion (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2003).
- ◆ **Osteoporosis:** Regular exercise beginning in childhood and carried on through adolescence and young adulthood helps to prevent osteoporosis (Kannus, 1999).
- ◆ **Alzheimer's Disease:** The annual cost of caring for persons with Alzheimer's disease is estimated at \$100 billion per year (National Institute on Aging, 2002).
- ◆ **Tobacco Use:** Estimates show that smoking caused over \$150 billion in annual health-related economic losses from 1995 to 1999 (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ **Alcohol Use:** The estimated annual cost of drug abuse to the U.S. economy in 1998 was \$185 billion (Harwood, 2000).
- ◆ **Illicit Drug Use:** The estimated annual cost of drug abuse to the U.S. economy in 1998 was \$143 billion, most of which was associated with drug-related crime (Office of National Drug Control Policy, 2001).
- ◆ **Sexually Transmitted Diseases:** Of the estimated 18.9 million Americans with new cases of STDs in 2000, about half (48%) were aged 15-24 (Weinstock, Berman and Wang, 2004), costing an estimated \$6.5 billion overall. This estimate includes medical costs, productivity losses and intangible costs such as pain and suffering (Chesson et al, 2004.)
- ◆ **Teen Pregnancy:** One third (34%) of all U.S. adolescent girls get pregnant at least once before their 20th birthdays; of these 820,000 pregnancies annually, 80% are unintended. Nearly half a million result in a live birth. The associated costs, including health care, foster care, criminal justice, public assistance and lost tax revenues, are estimated at more than \$7 billion annually (Henshaw, 2003; National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2002).
- ◆ **Suicide:** The estimated annual costs associated with suicide are \$15.5 billion in the United States (Miller et al, 1998).

This report is divided into six sections. Section I focuses on several major diseases of later life for which physical activity in youth are a key preventive factor. Section II examines how sports and exercise influence patterns of substance use among female adolescents. Section III explores ways that athletic participation lowers young women's sexual risks and teen pregnancy rates. Section IV discusses research on links between sports, exercise and educational outcomes. Section V focuses on research on the interfaces of sports and exercise with girls' mental health and psychological well-being. Finally, Section VI examines patterns and trends in female participation in sports and fitness activities.

# I. Prevention of Chronic Diseases in Later Life

---

A growing body of research supports the important public health conclusion that a physically active lifestyle lowers risk for heart disease, certain cancers, obesity, osteoporosis and Alzheimer's disease. These diseases, which typically become chronic in middle age and among the elderly, are among the leading causes of death for women in the United States. The annual direct and indirect costs of sedentary lifestyles to chronic health conditions are reported to be \$150 billion (Pratt, Macera and Wang, 2000). The facts and findings below testify to the promise a public health strategy that gets girls involved with sports and exercise when they are young in order to promote women's lifelong health.

## Heart Disease

---

### Background

Each year about one half million American women die from cardiovascular disease (CVD). The bulk of scientific research on CVD after World War II focused on white men and partly as a result, heart disease came to be falsely regarded as a "man's illness." During the 1990s, researchers identified numerous gender biases in the diagnosis and treatment of CVD. Compared with male counterparts, women's early symptoms of heart disease are more apt to go unheeded by physicians and once diagnosed, women may receive less vigorous medical attention. Today epidemiologists recognize that CVD kills more women in the United States than all cancers combined. Women of color are especially at risk for heart disease.

- ◆ CVD is the number-one cause of death among American women (44.6% of all deaths), and the death rate is 69% higher for black women than for white women (American Heart Association, 2003).
- ◆ Each year about 233,000 American women die from heart attacks and more than 87,000 die from strokes (Kendig and Sanford, 1998).
- ◆ Girls aged 4-19 have significantly higher bad cholesterol levels than do boys. LDL is a primary risk factor for heart disease (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1995).
- ◆ Whereas 42% of women who experience a heart attack die within the first year after an incident, 24% of men do so (King and Mosca, 2000).
- ◆ Even though exercise is a proven and inexpensive therapy to reduce risk for heart disease, too many females lack the confidence and social support to implement a physically active lifestyle (Breslin and Lucas, 2003).

### Facts and Research Findings

Research shows that physical activity throughout the lifespan helps to reduce girls' and women's risk for CVD. A physically active lifestyle in youth and early adulthood can help prevent the emergence of chronic illness later in life.

- ◆ Physical activity cuts the risk of developing heart disease. It also significantly lowers the risk of dying from CVD and stroke (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Center, 1995; National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, 1996).
- ◆ Exercise can benefit women's heart health by lowering blood sugars and triglycerides (fats that travel in the bloodstream) and increasing HDL levels (the "good" cholesterol) (Haddock et al, 1998; Kendig and Sanford, 1998).
- ◆ Female patients in a cardiac rehabilitation program who combined strength training with aerobic exercise had significantly greater aerobic capacity than those who did not exercise (Nelson, 1998).

# Cancer

---

## Background

Cancer is a leading cause of death among women in the United States. Although the word “cancer” strikes fear into hearts and minds, experts assert that more than half of all cancers can be prevented by acting on existing knowledge (Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention, 1996, 1997; Colditz et al., 2002; Willett, 2003; Trichopoulos and Hunter, 1996). Researchers have begun to explore links between physical activity and cancers common among women (Harris, 2001), but not much is known about whether exercise is related to cervical, uterine or ovarian cancers. It still stands to reason that sports and exercise are indirectly related to lung cancer through reduction of smoking behavior since sports and fitness practices encourage girls not to start smoking or, among seasoned smokers, help them to quit. Exercise also appears to play a role in preventing breast cancer, which is diagnosed in one in every eight women across a lifetime (American Cancer Society, 2000).

- ◆ Breast cancer is the most common cancer among women, accounting for nearly one of every three cancers diagnosed in American women (Jemal et al, 2004).
- ◆ Smoking is responsible for 40% of all cancer deaths (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ Compared with nonsmokers who do not live with a smoker, nonsmokers who live with a smoker have a 30% greater risk of dying of lung cancer (Williams, 2001).

## Facts and Research Findings

Mounting evidence suggests that physically active women are less apt to get breast cancer. Because so many factors are involved, it is extremely difficult to unravel how cancer risks are influenced by the interconnections among physical activity, obesity and dietary practices. While some researchers have failed to find a preventive link (Dorgan et al, 1994; Paffenbarger et al, 1986), others have verified a lowering of risk (Frisch et al, 1985; Thune et al, 1997). Other investigators are exploring whether women’s participation in programs that combine nutritional education and exercise may reduce risk for obesity-related cancers.

Researchers are also beginning to focus on the use of exercise to help cancer patients deal with fatigue, nausea, impaired nutrition, muscle loss and emotional challenges (Brown et al, 2003; Harris, 2001). Additional investigations focus on links between physical activity and life expectancy after diagnosis and treatment. These new lines of research are welcome information to the 9.5 million cancer survivors in the United States (Ries et al, 2003). About 62% of persons diagnosed with cancer live more than five years (Brown et al, 2003).

- ◆ One to three hours of exercise a week over a woman’s reproductive lifetime (the teens to about age 40) may bring a 20-30% reduction in the risk of breast cancer, and four or more hours of exercise a week can reduce the risk almost 60% (Bernstein, 1994).
- ◆ Some studies show that female athletes on average experience menstrual onset later than their non-athletic peers. This may be important because one study found that the risk for breast cancer was reduced by 15% for every year that menarche was delayed (Bernstein, Ross and Henderson, 1992).
- ◆ Teenage female athletes are less likely to smoke than non-athletes, thus lowering their risk for many kinds of cancer (Miller et al, 2001).
- ◆ An estimated 90% of colon cancers could be prevented by taking an array of preventive steps including regular physical activity and avoiding midlife weight gain (Willett, 2003).
- ◆ Physical activity helps reduce risk for colon cancer (International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2002).
- ◆ Weight management, a healthy diet and regular physical activity can help to prevent about one-third of cancer cases (Willett, 2003).
- ◆ One study of women who exercised regularly found a 37% reduction of risk for breast cancer (Thune et al, 1997).

- ◆ Among postmenopausal women, those who reported being engaged in regular strenuous physical activity at age 35 year had a 14% decreased rate of breast cancer. For those who engaged in 1.25 to 2.5 hours of brisk walking per week, there was an 18% decreased risk of breast cancer (McTiernan et al, 2003).
- ◆ A cohort study of postmenopausal women in Iowa compared the obesity-related cancer rates of those who had intentionally lost 20 or more pounds with those who never reported an episode of intentional weight loss. The former women had significantly lower incidence rates than the latter; i.e., 11% lower for any cancer, 19% for breast cancer, 9% for colon cancer, 4% for endometrial cancer and 14% for all obesity-related cancer (Parker and Folsom, 2003).
- ◆ A sample of 72,608 cancer-free postmenopausal women who were followed for five years. The most physically active women had a 29% lower incidence rate of breast cancer than the least active women (Patel et al, 2003).
- ◆ Emerging research suggests that exercise elevates the quality of life and physical well-being of persons being treated for cancer (Courneya, 2003).
- ◆ "Exercise has been shown to improve cardiovascular fitness, muscle strength, body composition, fatigue, anxiety, depression, self-esteem, happiness and several components of quality of life (physical, functional and emotional) in cancer survivors" (Brown et al, 2003, p. 272).

## Obesity and Being Overweight

---

### Background

Obesity and being overweight have attained epidemic proportions in the United States, contributing to at least 300,000 deaths annually (Allison et al., 1999; U.S. Surgeon General, 2001). Amassing research evidence implicates obesity as a significant contributing factor to many illnesses (JAMA, 1999). Poor nutrition practices and declining physical activity are putting millions of girls at risk for obesity and its associated illnesses. The increasing number of obese and overweight children greatly concerns public health advocates, who predict higher rates of chronic and deadly diseases in later life.

- ◆ In 1970, only one out of every 21 girls was obese or overweight; today that figure is one in six (National Center for Health Statistics, 2002).
- ◆ There are nearly three times as many overweight adolescents today as in 1980 (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2001)
- ◆ Black girls are twice as likely to be overweight as white girls (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1999-2000).
- ◆ If current dietary and exercise patterns persist, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention predicts that one in three U.S. children born in 2000 will become diabetic (Associated Press, 2003).
- ◆ Children who watch more television tend to exercise less, and poor children spend more time in front of televisions than their well-to-do counterparts (Anderson et al, 1998).
- ◆ Girls from lower socioeconomic households or girls who mature early are at particular risk for being overweight (Litt, 1997).
- ◆ A study of teenage students in Minnesota found that the more often they ate at fast food restaurants each week, the higher the percentage of fat in their average daily diet and the more soft drinks consumed. The fast food restaurant frequenters also ate less fruit, vegetables and milk (French et al, 2001).
- ◆ Sixty-two percent of American women are overweight or obese (National Center for Health Statistics, 2002).
- ◆ Overweight women are 60% more likely to die from breast cancer (Calle et al, 2003).

- ◆ Among women in their 20s with severe obesity, the decrease in life expectancy is eight years for whites and five years for African-Americans. For any degree of being overweight, younger adults risked losing more years of life than older adults (Fontaine et al, 2003).
- ◆ Obesity has been identified as a contributing factor to a host of diseases including diabetes mellitus type 2, coronary heart disease, stroke, diseases of the gallbladder, deep vein thrombosis, sleep apnea and liver disease (Abu-Abid and Klausner, 2002).
- ◆ Increasing evidence suggests that obesity is associated with recurrence in breast and other cancers (International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2002).

## Facts and Research Findings

Healthy lifestyles for girls and women do not simply derive from individual choices and self-discipline. Being able to make healthful choices often requires educational advantages, having enough money to purchase the low-fat products and exercise equipment and the availability of accessible athletic and fitness facilities. Schools, churches and communities need to provide vehicles for children to engage in regular physical activity and to learn about healthy nutrition.

- ◆ Higher body mass index (a measure of body weight adjusted for height) predicted a decline in activity among both black and white girls (Kimm, 2002).
- ◆ Regular participation in physical activity during childhood and adolescence helps control weight, build lean muscle and reduce fat (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1996).
- ◆ An increase in physical activity among children and adults would substantially reduce U.S. healthcare expenditures that are spent on treating obesity-related diseases (Colditz, 1999).
- ◆ Lack of physical activity and low levels of physical fitness are important contributing factors in the development and/or maintenance of obesity in African-American girls (Ward, 1997).
- ◆ A one-year weight control program designed for sedentary, overweight adult women documented significant weight loss and cardiorespiratory fitness gains for all levels of exercise (Jakicic et al 2003).

## Osteoporosis

---

### Background

Osteoporosis (the excessive loss of bone mass) is a disease that afflicts about 25 million Americans, 80% of whom are women (Lindsay, 1999; Darovic, 1997). Osteoporosis is a progressive and degenerative disease that begins in youth and most often develops fully in old age. Healthy nutrition, aerobic activity and weight-bearing exercise promote bone growth early in girls' lives, thereby helping to prevent osteoporosis later in life. This means that the number of Americans with osteoporosis is also likely to increase if young people become more sedentary and as the American population continues to age.

- ◆ By about age 20, the average woman has acquired 98% of her skeletal mass (Fishman, 2000). Building strong bones during childhood and adolescence can be the best defense against osteoporosis (National Osteoporosis Foundation, 2003).
- ◆ Of the 10 million Americans estimated to have osteoporosis, eight million are women. One in two women over age 50 will have an osteoporosis-related fracture in her lifetime (National Osteoporosis Foundation, 2003)
- ◆ Each year about 250,000 hip fractures occur among women in the United States and are associated with a 12% to 20% death rate within the first year following the event (Kendig and Sanford, 1998).

Researchers also caution that excessive exercise or training for a sport can induce amenorrhea, which, in turn, increases the risk for bone loss. Some studies show that female athletes with menstrual irregularities experienced a loss of bone density (Myburgh et al, 1993; Rencken, Drinkwater and Chesnut, 1993).

## Facts and Research Findings

Exercise and athletic activity are generally believed to foster healthy bone growth among girls and women, particularly when a well-balanced diet that includes calcium, vitamin C and vitamin D is in the picture.

- ◆ Regular exercise beginning in childhood and carried on through adolescence and young adulthood helps to prevent osteoporosis (Kannus, 1999).
- ◆ High school sports participation may help prevent osteoporosis (loss of bone mass). Women who participated in high school sports have higher bone density than those who did not (Teegarden et al, 1996).
- ◆ Aerobic and weight-bearing exercise not only reduce young women's risk for osteoporosis later in life, but among older women already diagnosed, vigorous physical activity can erode further bone loss (Bonaiuti et al., 2002).
- ◆ A year-long study at Tufts University found that postmenopausal women who engaged in strength training gained 1% in bone density while women who did not exercise lost 2% of bone density (Nelson, 1998).

## Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias

---

### Background

Alzheimer's disease (AD) has emerged as a major public health challenge. AD is more prevalent among the elderly, and, as the American population becomes disproportionately older, the number of new cases is expected to grow. This disease produces devastating impacts on both families and the healthcare system. AD is a major women's health issue, as more women than men have the disease (mainly because women live longer than men) and more women function as informal caregivers to the afflicted (McCann et al 1997).

- ◆ About 4.5 million Americans now have AD (Hebert et al, 2003). If current trends persist, an estimated 14 million older Americans will have AD by 2050 (National Institutes of Health, 2002).
- ◆ AD afflicts about 10% of persons over 65, 20% of persons between 75 and 84 and 47% of persons over 85 (Cowley, 2000).
- ◆ AD mainly affects the oldest old in the United States, who are disproportionately women (Evans et al, 1989). It is also mostly women who provide informal care for persons with AD living in communities (McCann et al, 1997).
- ◆ The current cost of caring for people with AD is estimated to be \$100 billion per year (Cowley, 2000).
- ◆ More than 70% of people with AD live at home, where they are being cared for by family and friends (Rice, 1993).

### Facts and Research Findings

Many factors influence a person's risk for developing AD including genetics, nutrition and diet and cardiovascular illness. New research suggests that a physically active lifestyle in younger years reduces lifelong risk for AD. Preliminary research also shows that a physical activity may be related to positive health benefits for persons with AD as well as their caregivers.

- ◆ Higher levels of physical activity earlier in life may reduce risk for AD in later life (Pope, Shue and Beck, 2003; Smith and Friedland, 1998).
- ◆ Regular exercise can improve the physical function and emotional health of persons with moderate to severe AD (Teri et al, 2003; Arkin, 1999; Pallechi et al, 1996).
- ◆ Exercise programs may reduce problem behaviors among nursing home residents with AD such as aggression and wandering (Bonner and Cousins, 1996), as well as lowering nutritional and behavioral complications (Rolland et al, 2000).

## II. Substance Use

---

Adolescent substance use remains common in the United States. Although overall youth substance use has decreased somewhat in recent decades, those children and adolescents who do use tobacco, alcohol and other drugs have been doing so at steadily younger ages. Traditionally, girls have tended to have lower rates of substance use than boys (particularly steroid use, smokeless tobacco and heavy drinking); however, the long-standing gender gap is narrowing (Amaro et al, 2001; Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003a; Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2002). Research suggests that the relationship between youth athletic participation and substance use is complex. Sports may be a potential alleviating factor against some kinds of drug use, but not others.

### Tobacco Use

---

#### Background on Smoking

Despite the fact that cigarette smoking among American high school students has dropped to its lowest level in a decade, it remains the addictive behavior most likely to be established during adolescence and the leading cause of preventable, premature death in the United States (Evans, 1998). Smoking kills more Americans annually than all other drugs, homicides, suicides, motor vehicle accidents and fires, combined, with direct medical costs exceeding \$50 billion annually. It is a primary risk factor in heart disease, lung disease and stroke in adults; environmental tobacco smoke also increases the likelihood of asthma and bronchitis in children. Nevertheless, adolescent smoking (particularly by white girls and boys) increased during the 1990s (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2000). Some factors that influence girls to smoke include efforts at weight control, influence from peers and family, a strategy to manage negative mood states such as depression and image-related motivations (Wagner and Atkins, 2000; Glendinning and Inglis, 1999; Gerend et al, 1998).

- ◆ In grades 9-12, 29.5% of female students report current tobacco use (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ More than 23% of ninth-grade girls reported using cigarettes within the past 30 days. This figure increased to 28.4% among 10<sup>th</sup>-grade girls. In addition, ninth-grade girls (23.9%) were significantly more likely than 11<sup>th</sup>- and 12<sup>th</sup>-grade girls (16.1% and 17.5%, respectively) to have smoked a whole cigarette before age 13 (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2001, Table 26).
- ◆ Women and girls are particularly likely to smoke to control weight and negative moods (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2001).
- ◆ Smoking is responsible for 30% of all cancer deaths (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002). It accounts for about 85-90% of all deaths from lung cancer, the leading cause of cancer mortality among women in the United States (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2001).
- ◆ Some studies suggest that tobacco is a "gateway" drug. Cigarette smoking is a powerful predictor of other subsequent forms of substance use, including alcohol abuse and illicit drug use. High school students who smoke a pack of cigarettes a day are three times more likely to drink, seven times more likely to dip or chew tobacco and 10-30 times more likely to use illicit drugs than students who have never smoked (Torabi et al, 1993).

#### Facts and Research Findings

Research shows that athletic participation helps to reduce smoking among girls. Lower athlete smoking rates may be related to several factors, including greater self-confidence; counseling from coaches; less influence by smoking peers; and greater awareness of the potential health consequences of smoking, particularly where they directly impact athletic performance (Escobedo et al, 1993).

- ◆ Physical activity is associated with delayed onset of smoking; in one study, highly active girls were less than half as likely as less active girls to start smoking cigarettes (Aaron et al, 1995).
- ◆ One nationwide study in the early 1990s found that girls who participated on one or two school sports teams were significantly less likely than non-athlete girls to have ever tried cigarettes, ever smoked regularly or smoked cigarettes in the past month. Girls participating on three or more times were even less likely to have done so (Page et al, 1998).
- ◆ A later nationwide study also found that female athletes on one or two school or community sports teams were significantly less likely to smoke regularly than female non-athletes. Girls on three or more teams were even less likely to smoke regularly (Melnick et al, 2001).
- ◆ Females who participated on junior varsity and varsity sports teams were significantly less likely ever to have smoked than non-athletic girls (Zill et al, 1995).
- ◆ The more sports a high school student plays, the less likely she is to be a regular or heavy smoker. In one study, students who played at least one sport were 40% less likely to smoke regularly and 50% less likely to smoke heavily (Escobedo et al, 1993).

## Background on Use of Smokeless Tobacco

Chewing and dipping tobacco are a major health risk. About 20% of boys in grades 9- 12 use these types of tobacco (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1994), which puts them at greater risk for oral cancer, periodontal disease, tooth loss, leukoplakia and altered cardiovascular function (Hill, Harrell and McCormick, 1992; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2000). Some girls may be picking up the habit as well.

- ◆ It is estimated that between 1.5% and 12% of female high school non-athletes have experimented with chewing and dipping tobacco and about 3% reported being regular users (Horn et al, 2000; Tomar and Giovino, 1998; Hu et al, 1996; Hill, Harrell and McCormick, 1992).
- ◆ In 2001, 1.4% of eighth-grade girls, 1.6% of 10th-grade girls and 1.6% of 12th-grade girls reported having used smokeless tobacco in the past month (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2002).
- ◆ About 824,000 young people aged 11-19 years experiment with chewing and dipping tobacco each year, and about 340,000 eventually become regular users (Tomar and Giovino, 1998).

## Facts and Research Findings

Only a few researchers have studied the use of chewing and dipping tobacco among female athletes. While use among female athletes is lower than male athletes, it may be that females in certain sports are imitating their male counterparts by experimenting with chewing and dipping tobacco.

- ◆ Chewing and dipping tobacco use are high among male teenage athletes, but some use among female athletes is also evident (Hu et al, 1996; Tomar and Giovino, 1998).
- ◆ A study of a nationally representative sample of high school students found that 17% of male athletes and 2% of female athletes reported using chewing and dipping tobacco during the past month (Melnick et al, 2001).
- ◆ In one study of tobacco use by high school students, more than a third of all smokeless tobacco users were athletes who had participated on two or more sports teams in the past year (Rainey et al, 1996).
- ◆ An NCAA survey of female athletes found that overall chewing and tobacco use was about five percent. Higher rates were recorded for ice hockey players (22%), skiers (12%) and lacrosse players (12%) (NCAA, 1997).
- ◆ More than half of all female college athletes who use smokeless tobacco report that they first did so in high school or earlier (NCAA, 1997).

# Alcohol Use

---

## Background

For most U.S. adolescents and young adults, alcohol is the drug of choice. Nearly half of all eighth-graders, two thirds of 10<sup>th</sup>-graders, over 3/4 of high school seniors and 86% of college students have tried alcohol (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003). Alcohol abuse is associated with all the leading causes of death among young people—accidents, homicides and suicides. It disrupts work, family and personal life by contributing to school failure, low worker productivity, unintended pregnancy, intimate violence and escalating healthcare costs. Drinking contributes to heart disease, cancer, liver disease and a host of other health problems, notably including fetal alcohol syndrome (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2000). In fact, more than 100,000 deaths each year can be attributed to alcohol consumption (Pacific Institute for Research and Evaluation, 2002).

- ◆ The annual economic costs to the United States from alcohol abuse were estimated to be \$184.6 billion in 1998, up from \$167 billion in 1995 and \$148 billion in 1992 (Harwood, 2000; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2000).
- ◆ One in three Americans reports that alcohol has caused problems in her or his immediate family (Pacific Institute for Research and Evaluation, 2002).
- ◆ Alcohol has been identified as a “gateway drug,” that is, alcohol use tends to precede use of other illicit drugs (Merrill et al, 1994; O'Malley, Johnston and Bachman, 1998).
- ◆ About one in 10 eighth-grade girls, one in five 10<sup>th</sup>-grade girls, one in four 12<sup>th</sup>-grade girls and one in three female college students have binge drunk in the past two weeks (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2002; Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003).
- ◆ Seven percent of eighth-grade girls, 20% of 10<sup>th</sup>-grade girls and 29% of 12<sup>th</sup>-grade girls have been drunk in the past month (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2002).
- ◆ Girls tend to drink less than boys, but they are beginning to catch up; the gap has been decreasing for several decades (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003).
- ◆ Adolescent girls who drink heavily are more likely than boys to report that they drink to escape problems, cope with frustration or anger or satisfy peer pressure (Donovan, 1996).

## Facts and Research Findings

Research on the relationship between youth sports and drinking is mixed. Some studies find that high school or college female sports participation is associated with alcohol consumption (Aaron et al, 1995; Hildebrand, Johnson and Bogle, 2001; Leichliter et al, 1998; Nelson and Wechsler, 2001; Rainey et al, 1996; Thombs, 2000; Wechsler et al, 1997), while others do not (Baumert, Henderson and Thompson, 1998; Carr, Kennedy and Dimick, 1996; Higgs, McKelvie and Standing, 2001; Overman and Terry, 1991; Page et al, 1998; Pate et al, 2000). Several prominent theories have been advanced to explain athlete alcohol use, including the idea that athletes drink to self-medicate or reduce the stress of competition and injuries (Heyman, 1996; Leichliter et al, 1998; Miller et al, 2002), that the advertising industry reinforces the cultural tradition of drinking to celebrate a win or console a loss (Heyman, 1996; Holman et al, 1997; Madden and Grube, 1994; Slater et al, 1996) or that athletes are exposed to subcultures that are tolerant of, and exaggerate perceived norms of, drinking (Nelson and Wechsler, 2001; Thombs, 2000).

- ◆ Alcohol is the drug most widely used by college student-athletes. According to NCAA statistics collected in 1996, 80.5% of college student-athletes reported drinking in the past year (Green et al, 2001).
- ◆ Several nationwide studies have found that female college athletes binge drink more often, suffer more adverse consequences from drinking and consume more alcohol overall than female non-athletes (Leichtner et al, 1998; Nelson and Wechsler, 2001; Wechsler et al, 1997).
- ◆ High school athletes who participate on three or more sports teams are more likely to binge drink than non-athletes or less active athletes (Miller et al, 2000; Rainey et al, 1996).
- ◆ The link between sports and drinking may be stronger for male athletes than female athletes. Some studies find that male high school athletes drink more than their non-athletic male counterparts, but female high school athletes do not (Aaron et al, 1995; Carr, Kennedy and Dimick, 1996).
- ◆ Most studies do not reliably link female high school sports participation with elevated risk for problem drinking. Nationwide studies conducted in the 1990s found that female athletes and non-athletes did not differ in their odds of overall drinking, heavy drinking or binge drinking in the past month (Page et al, 1998; Pate et al, 2000).
- ◆ Other studies do find that female high school athletes are at risk for alcohol use. One study found that high school senior girls who had participated on 10<sup>th</sup>-grade junior varsity and varsity sports teams were 27% more likely to report binge drinking in the past two weeks than non-athlete girls (Zill et al, 1995).

## Illicit Drug Use

---

### Background

The societal costs of illicit drug use are difficult to calculate. Drugs such as marijuana, cocaine, amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogens, heroin, tranquilizers, inhalants, ecstasy and Rohypnol vary widely in the seriousness of their effects; but collectively, they are linked to a variety of negative economic, social and health consequences. For example, the estimated annual cost of drug abuse to the U.S. economy in 1998 was \$143 billion, most of it associated with drug-related crime. Along with alcohol abuse, illicit drug use is associated with escalating healthcare costs; low worker productivity; homelessness; school failure; motor vehicle accidents; unintended pregnancies; and domestic violence (Office of National Drug Control Policy, 2001; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2000).

- ◆ Well over half of all high school seniors (55%) have used an illicit drug at least once in their lifetimes; so have 32% of eighth-graders (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003a).
- ◆ Thirty-eight percent of 12th-grade girls and 18% of eighth-grade girls have used an illicit drug at least once during the past year (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2002).
- ◆ Although most illicit drugs are uncommon among eighth graders, 19% have tried marijuana (8% in the past month), 15% have used inhalants (4% in the past month). Use of these and other "gateway drugs," such as alcohol and tobacco, put children at significant risk for eventual use of harder drugs (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003b).
- ◆ Among high school seniors, boys are more likely to use drugs than girls; for example, 9% of boys but 3% of girls smoke marijuana daily. The gender differences are less pronounced at younger ages. At the eighth-grade level, boys are slightly more likely to use marijuana, whereas girls are slightly more likely to use inhalants, amphetamines or tranquilizers. (Johnston, O'Malley and Bachman, 2003b).
- ◆ Rates of female adolescent drug use tend to be lowest among blacks and Asian Americans, higher among whites and Latinas and highest among Native Americans (Wallace et al, 2003).

## Facts and Research Findings

There are a variety of reasons why girls and women who participate in organized sports might be especially likely to seek out illicit drugs: to cope with competition-related stress, to self-medicate injuries or even just to satisfy sensation-seeking urges that led them to enjoy sports in the first place. On the other hand, there are also compelling reasons why they might be especially likely to avoid illicit drugs: to maintain the high level of physical fitness necessary for athletic participation, to conform to the conventional and pro-social norms of those around them or simply to avoid jeopardizing their eligibility to play. Research shows that whatever the motivation, female athletes tend toward the latter end of the spectrum: that is, they are less likely to use drugs than female non-athletes.

- ◆ According to one nationwide study conducted in the early 1990s, girls who participated on one or two school sports teams were significantly less likely ever to have used marijuana, cocaine or another illegal drug. Girls participating on three or more sports are even less likely to have used any of these substances (Page et al, 1998).
- ◆ Two more recent nationwide studies also found that female school or community athletes were significantly less likely to use marijuana, cocaine or most other illicit drugs, although they were no less likely to use crack or inhalants. This protective effect of sports was especially true for white girls (Miller et al, 2000; Pate et al, 2000).
- ◆ High school athletes are less likely to use cocaine or psychedelic drugs than non-athletes (Naylor, Gardner and Zaichkowsky, 2001).
- ◆ Female athletes are more likely than female non-athletes to wait until after high school to try marijuana for the first time (Ewing, 1998).
- ◆ High school athletic directors report the perception that student-athletes are less likely to smoke marijuana than their non-athlete peers (Shields, 1995).
- ◆ Athletes are at less risk for illicit drug use, but they are not immune. According to NCAA statistics collected in 1996, 28.5% of college students who are not athletes had used marijuana in the past year (Green et al, 2001).

## Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid Use

---

Although conventional wisdom has typically associated anabolic-androgenic steroid use with organized sports, research suggests that many girls and young women may be motivated to use steroids for other reasons—most importantly, in order to look fit and attractive. A physically active lifestyle, which accomplishes the same purpose, may actually serve as a protective mechanism against the use of steroids. In combination with accurate knowledge about the potential consequences of steroid use, sports and exercise programs may be a potential weapon in the public health arsenal.

### Background

Anabolic-androgenic steroid use as a means of enhancing physical appearance or athletic performance has been condemned by the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American College of Sports Medicine and the National Institute on Drug Abuse. Nevertheless, approximately 2.5% of female adolescents in the United States have used steroids at least once without a doctor's prescription. By the mid-1990s, an estimated 175,000 high school girls had done so at least once in their lives and the number continues to grow. The public health implications of this trend are dismaying, because girls and young women who use steroids face a dizzying array of negative physical and psychological consequences. Research on steroid use by girls and female adolescents is sparse, but some facts stand out:

- ◆ Potential health hazards faced by steroid users in general include cardiovascular disease, impaired liver function, elevated blood pressure and cholesterol, acne, mood swings and increased aggression (American College of Sports Medicine, 1987; Pope and Katz, 1994).

- ◆ Female users in particular are susceptible to a range of additional side effects, such as hirsutism (growth of facial hair), deepened voice, male pattern baldness, clitoral enlargement and reproductive abnormalities. Most of these side effects are irreversible once they occur (National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1994; Strauss, Liggett and Lanese, 1985).
- ◆ Children and adolescents are additionally vulnerable to premature skeletal maturation, leading to permanently stunted growth (Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness, 1997).
- ◆ Adolescent steroid use has grown over the past decade, particularly among high school seniors; this increase has been accompanied by a corresponding drop in the proportion of teens who perceive “great risk” in using steroids (Johnston, O’Malley and Bachman, 2003).
- ◆ Although boys are still at least twice as likely to use steroids as girls, female adolescents are a quickly growing population of steroid users (Bahrke et al, 2000; Elliot and Goldberg, 2000; Yesalis et al, 1997).

## Facts and Research Findings

Conventional wisdom suggests that steroid use is generally oriented toward maximizing performance in strength-oriented sports. Research does indeed show that athletes (and male adolescent athletes in particular) are disproportionately likely to use performance-enhancing drugs. While athletes are an at-risk population, adolescent steroid use is probably better understood as part of a problem behavior syndrome; that is, users are significantly more likely than their steroid-free peers to engage in other health-risk behaviors (Jessor and Jessor, 1977; Middleman et al, 1995; Miller et al, 2002b; Wichstrom and Pedersen, 2001)

- ◆ Most but by no means all adolescent steroid users are athletes (Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness, 1997; Gaa et al, 1994; Salva and Bacon, 1991).
- ◆ Athletes and non-athletes tend to use steroids for different reasons. Athletes are likely to be motivated by a desire to improve athletic performance; non-athletes are more likely to be motivated by a desire to improve their physical appearance (Scott, Wagner and Barlow, 1996).
- ◆ Steroid users are more likely to use tobacco, alcohol and other illicit drugs, whether they participate in sports or not (DuRant et al, 1995; Meilman et al, 1995; Radakovitch, Broderick and Pickell, 1993). Athlete steroid users report less illicit drug use than non-athlete steroid users (Miller et al, 2002a).
- ◆ Steroid users are more likely to engage in aggressive or violent behavior, whether they participate in sports or not (Pope and Katz, 1994; Strauss, Liggett and Lanese, 1985; Su et al, 1993).
- ◆ Steroid users are more likely to be suicidal, whether they participate in sports or not (Middleman et al, 1995; Minelli, Rapaport and Kaiser, 1992). Athlete steroid users are less likely to think about or attempt suicide than non-athlete steroid users (Miller et al, 2002a).
- ◆ Steroid users are more likely to be sexually active and take more sexual risks, whether they participate in sports or not (Middleman et al, 1995; Miller et al, 2002b). Athlete steroid users take fewer sexual risks than non-athlete steroid users (Miller et al, 2002a).
- ◆ Steroid users are more likely to suffer from poor body image and/or disordered eating, whether they participate in sports or not (Pope and Katz, 1994; Gruber and Pope, 2000; Thompson and Sherman, 1999; Wichstrom and Pedersen, 2001). However, preoccupation with physique can be the link between sports and steroid use (Elliot and Goldberg, 2000; Irving et al, 2002).
- ◆ Education can be an effective tool in reducing steroid use, but only when it is balanced. Failure to acknowledge potential benefits (such as muscle development and enhanced strength) reduces the credibility of steroid education programs and can actually backfire, increasing the likelihood of steroid use (National Institute on Drug Abuse, 2000).

# III. Sexual and Reproductive Health

---

## Sexual Risk Prevention

---

### Background

Risky sexual behavior continues to be a significant danger to U.S. girls and women. Sexual risk-taking encompasses a wide range of behaviors, such as sexual precocity (early initiation of sexual intercourse), promiscuity (multiple partners, either sequentially or concurrently), casual sex (with an unfamiliar partner), unprotected sex (not using contraceptives or prophylactics), having sex with high-risk partners and sexual activity influenced by substance use (Erkut and Tracy, 2000). Risk-taking may or may not be a deliberate and voluntary choice; either way, it is often accompanied by serious negative consequences, including but not limited to sexual assault, unintended and/or unwanted pregnancy and infection with sexually transmitted diseases (STDs). Women are at higher risk than men for all of these consequences—even some STDs, to which they are biologically more susceptible (Misra, 2001).

- ◆ In 1970, only 29% of girls aged 15-19 had had sex; the proportion increased to 55% in 1990 and then declined to 49% by 1995 and 43% by 2001 (Abma and Sonenstein, 2001; Flanigan, 2001; Grunbaum et al, 2002).
- ◆ Eleven percent of currently sexually active high school girls have had sex with four or more partners; during their most recent sexual encounter, 21% used alcohol or drugs and 49% did not use a condom (Grunbaum et al, 2002).
- ◆ Substantial numbers of young adults aged 18-24 report that on at least one occasion, alcohol or drugs have influenced their decisions about sexual behavior (37%), led them to do more sexually than they had planned (30%) or led them to have unprotected sex (24%) (Hoff, Green and Davis, 2003).
- ◆ Nearly two thirds of young people aged 15-24 report that they have had sex without a condom at least once (Hoff, Green and Davis, 2003).
- ◆ More than half of girls aged 12-17 say that one of the main reasons teens don't use birth control is that their partners don't want them to (National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2000).
- ◆ About one in four sexually active adolescents is infected with an STD each year (Kirby, 2001).
- ◆ Young women are at higher risk for contracting STDs than older women, because they are more likely to have unprotected sex or sex with multiple and/or high-risk partners (Misra, 2001).

### Facts and Research Findings

Recent research suggests that female athletic participation tends to buffer girls and young women against a variety of sexual risk behaviors, such as early sexual onset, multiple sex partners, unprotected sex and sex under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

- ◆ Athletic participation reduces sexual risk. Girls who play sports start having sex at a later age, have sex less often and have sex with fewer partners; they may also be less likely to use alcohol or drugs before sex, have unprotected sex or get pregnant (Erkut and Tracy, 2000; Miller et al, 1998; Miller et al, 1999; Miller et al, 2002; Pate et al, 2000; Sabo et al, 1998).
- ◆ Physical activity reduces sexual risk. Girls who exercise strenuously are less likely to begin having sex before age 15, use alcohol or drugs before sexual intercourse, have unprotected sex, have multiple sex partners or get pregnant (Brown et al, 1997; Miller et al, 2002).
- ◆ The relationship between sports and sexual risk is influenced by both race and class. Both urban and African-American female athletes are less likely to have sex while under the influence of drugs or alcohol. However, among girls living in poor neighborhoods, athletes are less likely to be sexually active but actually more likely to have unprotected sex (Erkut and Tracy, 2000).

- ◆ Female athletes are less likely to be sexually active, in part because they tend to be more concerned about getting pregnant than female non-athletes (Dodge and Jaccard, 2002).
- ◆ Adolescent sports participation is associated with reduced sexual risk-taking later on. Young adult women with a history of high school athletic participation report fewer sex partners and are less likely to get pregnant outside marriage, although they are no more likely than non-athletes to report consistent condom use (Eitle and Eitle, 2002).
- ◆ Female college student-athletes enjoy lower overall risk of HIV and other STDs than their non-athlete peers. According to one study, female college athletes (21%) are less likely than non-athletes (36%) to have ever engaged in health-compromising behavior (including sex) as a result of substance use. Among sexually active college women, athletes (60%) are significantly less likely than non-athletes (86%) to have ever had sex without a condom (Kokotailo et al, 1998).
- ◆ High-performance female adolescent athletes (training at least 11 hours/week and competing at the regional, state or national level) are less likely than non-athletes to have had sex, had sex before age 15 or had more than one sex partner; sexually active athletes were more likely than non-athletes to have used a condom the last time they had sex (Savage and Holcomb, 1999).
- ◆ However, high-performance athletes (29%) are also more likely than adolescent girls in general (10%) to report having contracted an STD. This puzzling difference might be a result of greater physical self-awareness or more accurate reporting by athletes (Savage and Holcomb, 1999).

## Teen Pregnancy Prevention

---

### Background

The United States has the highest teen pregnancy and birth rates in the industrialized world. One third (34%) of all U.S. adolescent girls get pregnant at least once before their 20th birthdays; of these 820,000 pregnancies annually, 80% are unintended. Nearly half a million result in a live birth. The associated costs, including healthcare, foster care, criminal justice, public assistance and lost tax revenues, are estimated at more than \$7 billion annually (Henshaw, 2003; National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2002).

There is good news, however. Adolescent pregnancy rates in the United States have fallen to their lowest level in two decades. The teen birth rate gradually declined throughout the 1990s, across white, black, Hispanic, Native American and Asian-American categories. The rate for 15- to 19-year-olds alone declined by about 30% between 1991 and 2002 (Martin et al, 2003; National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2002).

- ◆ Three out of four adolescents use some form of contraception the first time they have sexual intercourse. Unfortunately, only about two-thirds of girls who use contraceptives do so consistently, every time (Terry and Manlove, 2000).
- ◆ Strong attachment to school reduces the risk of school-age pregnancy or birth for white, black and Latina girls. However, only one-third of adolescent mothers graduate from high school; fewer than 2% graduate from college by age 30 (Manlove, 1999; National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2004).
- ◆ Children of adolescent mothers are at higher risk for low birth weight and other complications of premature birth, such as poor school performance, abuse and neglect (National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 2002).
- ◆ According to the 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey, 12% of black girls, 6% of Latinas and 4% of white girls had experienced a pregnancy at some point (Grunbaum et al, 2002).
- ◆ According to one comprehensive national study (Add Health), 12% of sexually experienced girls in grades 7-8 and 19% of sexually experienced girls in grades 9-12 reported having been pregnant at some point (Blum and Rinehart, 1998).

- ◆ Declining pregnancy rates have resulted in part from lower levels of adolescent sexual activity. However, most of the reduction in pregnancy rates is attributable to more frequent, consistent and effective contraceptive use, including new long-acting methods such as implants (e.g., Norplant) and injectables (e.g., Depo-Provera) (Darroch and Singh, 1999; Flanigan, 2001; NYS Council on Children and Families, 2001).

## Facts and Research Findings

Organized sports represent a largely untapped resource for protecting adolescent girls against the risk of an unintended pregnancy. Most studies find that athletic participation reduces odds of teen pregnancy, through such mechanisms as reducing sexual activity overall and increasing the likelihood of consistent and effective contraceptive use. The reasons for this link remain unclear, however. Researchers have speculated that female athletes are specially advantaged by access to coaches, athlete peers and health professionals who can serve as counselors and sources of information about pregnancy prevention. Girls who participate in sports also tend to enjoy higher self-esteem and greater popularity, making them less susceptible to pressures to have unwanted or unprotected sex. In addition, female athletes may be less committed to the traditional, passive image of femininity and thus more inclined to see themselves in terms of their own accomplishments, rather than their appeal to boys (Melnick and Sabo, 1997; Miller et al, 1999).

- ◆ Female high school athletes have lower odds of teen pregnancy than their non-athlete peers (Dodge and Jaccard, 2002; Miller et al, 1999; Page et al, 1998; Rome, Rybicki and Durant, 1998; Sabo et al, 1998).
- ◆ The protective effect of sports participation applies across racial and ethnic categories. Reduced pregnancy rates for athletes were found for white, African American and Latina girls in a nationwide sample (Sabo et al, 1998).
- ◆ The protective effect of sports participation applies to actual birth rates as well as pregnancy rates. Tenth-grade female varsity athletes are about a third less likely than female non-athletes to become a teen parent by their senior year (Zill, Nord and Loomis, 1995).
- ◆ The protective effect of sports participation applies at the college level, too. According to one study of sexually active female college students, athletes (1%) were less likely than non-athletes (11%) to report ever having been pregnant (Kokotailo et al, 1998).
- ◆ The protective effect of sports participation is not merely the result of keeping girls busy; research indicates that female athletes are less likely than non-athletes to get pregnant, but other extracurricular activities (e.g., drama or music) do not have the same impact (Sabo et al, 1999).
- ◆ The difference between athlete and non-athlete pregnancy rates may be partly explained by the fact that athletes tend to be younger, better educated and more likely to be white than their non-athlete peers—all factors that reduce pregnancy risk (Dodge and Jaccard, 2002).

# IV. Mental Health and Well-Being

---

Sports and exercise have become a developmental presence in the lives of millions of American girls. Physically active people generally tend to have better mental and emotional health. Physical activity can prevent the emergence of certain mental illnesses as well as helping those who suffer from various mental illnesses to cope or regain emotional stability. The review below discusses some of the contributions of physical activity and sport to the psychological well-being of girls and women.

## Depression

---

### Background

Depression is a treatable mental illness related to biochemical imbalances in the brain. Its symptoms may include feelings of sadness, hopelessness and worthlessness, loss of ability to experience pleasure, loss of interest in activities one usually enjoys, difficulty concentrating and changes in sleep, appetite, weight and energy levels. Depression affects an estimated 12 million American women each year; as many as 20% of women have at least one clinically diagnosable episode at some point in their lives. In fact, according to some estimates, depression is the leading cause of disability worldwide among women today (Mazure, Keita and Blehar, 2002; National Institute of Mental Health, 1999; National Institute of Mental Health, 2000).

Adolescents are especially vulnerable and there is evidence that children born since World War II have higher rates of depressive disorders, become depressed at an earlier age and are more likely to commit suicide than were adolescents of earlier generations (Gore, Aseltine and Colton 1992; Murphy and Wetzel 1980; Klerman and Weissman 1989).

- ◆ Depression affects twice as many women as men. Biology, environment and psychology all play a role in these higher rates (Bhatia, 1999; National Institute of Mental Health, 2000).
- ◆ Adolescent girls are particularly at risk. Although depression rates are comparable for girls and boys prior to puberty, by age 15, girls are twice as likely as boys to have experienced a major depressive episode. This gender gap continues for the next 35 to 40 years, until menopause (Cyranowski et al, 2000).
- ◆ Reasons for gender differences in adolescent depression rates include changes in body shape and the way our culture hypersexualizes girls, the increase in hormones associated with puberty and peer pressure to conform to stereotypical gender norms (University of Michigan Depression Center, 2002).
- ◆ Before graduating from high school, nearly one out of three adolescent girls will experience depression, anxiety disorders or eating disorders, a rate approximately twice the rate for boys (The Commonwealth Fund, 1997a).
- ◆ Girls are significantly more likely than boys to have seriously considered attempting suicide, made a plan to attempt suicide and attempted suicide (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ There are many misconceptions about depression. According to a National Mental Health Association survey, most women believe that it is “normal” for a woman to be depressed after giving birth, during menopause and in old age, and therefore treatment is unnecessary (National Mental Health Association, 2000).

### Facts and Research Findings

Physical exercise is often viewed as an antidepressant; it can elevate mood, create a sense of well-being and reduce depressive symptoms. A variety of studies have found that higher levels of physical activity were related to lower rates of depression (Farmer et al, 1988; Hassmen, Koivula and Uutela, 2000; Stephans, 1988; Taylor et al, 2004). The evidence for exercise as an effective treatment for clinical depression remains limited, however, because most studies have been done on non-clinical volunteers and/or have looked at short-term impacts only (Craft et al, 1998; Mazure, Keita and Blehar, 2002). Less attention has been devoted to the impact of athletic participation on depression, although findings thus far are promising.

The growing documentation of the link between physical activity and depression (Brugman and Ferguson, 2002; Miser, 2000) lends credence to public health strategies that young women become active.

- ◆ According to a recent comprehensive review of existing research, both resistance training and aerobic exercise can reduce symptoms of depression. Both moderate and vigorous exercise can have this effect (Dunn, Trivedi and O'Neal, 2001).
- ◆ Regular exercise is as effective a treatment for depression as are antidepressants in some cases (Dimeo, 2001).
- ◆ Women and girls who participate in regular exercise suffer lower rates of depression (Page and Tucker, 1994; Nicoloff, and Schwenk, 1995)
- ◆ Regular exercise is related to self-esteem. Low self-esteem is often an underlying factor in depression (Artal and Sherman, 1998).
- ◆ Both swimming and body building can significantly reduce depression levels in women (Ahmadi et al, 2002).
- ◆ Moderate (3-6 hours/week) levels of sports activity are associated with lower levels of adolescent depression than low (0-2 hours/week) levels of involvement (Sanders et al, 2000).
- ◆ Compared with those who exercised at least 30 minutes, five or more days per week, sedentary individuals were 1.31 times more likely to experience mental distress, 1.34 times more likely to have anxiety symptoms and 1.22 times more likely to have depressive symptoms (Taylor et al, 2004).
- ◆ A sample of women and men with depressive symptoms who began walking daily experienced a decline in symptoms (Mobily et al, 1996).
- ◆ Sports involvement does not protect against depressed mood in adolescents overall. However, among low-achieving (low GPA) high school girls, team sports involvement protects against depressed mood (Gore, Farrell and Gordon, 2001).
- ◆ High school athletes are significantly less likely to report feelings of hopelessness than non-athletes (Baumert, Henderson and Thompson, 1998).

## Suicide

---

### Background

Suicide is the third leading cause of death among U.S. teenagers, after accidents and homicide. Adolescents are less likely to succeed in killing themselves than adults of any age, but far more likely to think about or attempt suicide. About 14% of all suicides are committed by people under the age of 25 (American Association of Suicidology, 2003). However, youth suicidality comes at an appalling price. The financial cost of adolescent and pre-adolescent suicides, including medical expenses, loss of future earnings and damage to the quality of life of the victims' families, has been estimated at more than \$15.5 billion a year (Miller, Covington and Jensen, 1999). The personal and social cost, in terms of the potential it curtails, is incalculable.

- ◆ According to the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, almost 3 million youths aged 12-17 were at serious risk for suicide in 2000 (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2001).
- ◆ About eight of every 100,000 adolescents aged 15-19 commit suicide (National Institute of Mental Health, 2003).
- ◆ Women are three times as likely to attempt suicide as men, but men are four times as likely to succeed (Canetto, 1997; Moscicki, 1994; National Institute of Mental Health, 2003). Among adolescents and young adults, the suicide ratio is higher: 5:1 among 15- to 19-year-olds and 6:1 among 20- to 24-year-olds (American Association of Suicidology, 2003).

- ◆ Youth suicide rates increased more than 200% from the 1950s to the late 1970s; since then, they have largely stabilized. Female adolescent suicide rates have stayed relatively constant since 1980 (American Association of Suicidology, 2003; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2004; National Adolescent Health Information Center, 2000).
- ◆ Approximately one out of every 100 to 200 youth suicide attempts is successful (Arias et al, 2003). In a typical U.S. high school classroom, it is likely that one girl and two boys have attempted suicide in the past year (American Association of Suicidology, 2003).
- ◆ In 2001, 23.6% of U.S. high school girls seriously considered suicide, representing a significant decrease over the course of the 1990s (37.2% in 1991). However, the proportion that actually attempted suicide (11%) or were injured in a suicide attempt (3%) stayed about the same (National Center for Health Statistics, 2003).
- ◆ Suicidal ideation in college students is linked to other risky behaviors, such as substance use, drunk driving, seat belt nonuse, fighting and carrying a weapon (Barrios et al, 2000; Brener et al, 1995).
- ◆ Suicidal ideation and attempts in high school students are associated with other risky behaviors, including substance use (tobacco, marijuana, cocaine, other illegal drugs) and sexual risk-taking (Burge et al, 1995; Choquet, Kovess and Poutignat, 1993; Windle, Miller-Tutzauer and Domenico, 1992).
- ◆ Among female adolescents specifically, suicidality is part of a larger problem behavior syndrome (Jessor and Jessor, 1977); suicidal ideation and attempts are associated with school misconduct, smoking, problem drinking, over-the-counter drug use, vehicular risk, substance use before most recent sexual activity, depression and violence (Vannatta, 1996; Windle and Windle, 1997; Woods et al, 1997).
- ◆ According to the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, adolescents who used alcohol or illicit drugs during the past year were at greater suicide risk, including 20% of drinkers vs. 9% of nondrinkers; 25% of marijuana users vs. 9% of nonusers; and 29% of other drug users vs. 10% of nonusers (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2001).

## Facts and Research Findings

With a few exceptions (e.g., Baumert, Henderson and Thompson, 1998; Choquet, Kovess and Poutignat, 1993), most studies have found that involvement with sports helps to protect against suicidality. Research shows that athletic participation may provide girls and young women with a powerful buffer against suicidal thoughts and actions (Brown and Blanton, 2002; Ferron et al, 1999; Oler et al, 1994; Page et al, 1998; Sabo et al, 2004; Tomori and Zalar, 2000; Unger, 1997).

- ◆ Female college students who are not athletes are two-thirds more likely to report suicidal behavior than female college student-athletes (Brown and Blanton, 2002).
- ◆ Swiss adolescents (aged 15-20) who participate in sports regularly have lower odds of attempting suicide (Ferron et al, 1999)
- ◆ American female high school athletes are significantly less likely to report depression, suicidal ideation or attempted suicide (Oler et al, 1994).
- ◆ Female suicide attempts are linked to the attitude that sport is not important for health and to noninvolvement in sport as a coping style in distress (Tomori and Zalar, 2000).
- ◆ Female high school athletes, especially those participating on three or more teams, have lower odds of considering or planning a suicide attempt (Sabo et al, 2004).
- ◆ Female high school athletes on one or two sports teams are less likely to have attempted suicide in the past year than female non-athletes (Page et al, 1998).
- ◆ In contrast to sports, physical exercise may actually be associated with increased suicide risk; college women who engage in moderate or frequent vigorous physical activity are nearly twice as likely to report suicidal

behavior (Brown and Blanton, 2002), and high school girls who engage in frequent physical activity report higher rates of suicidal behavior (Unger, 1997) than those who are inactive. One possibility is that this exercise is aimed at weight loss, and is thus related to poor body image, low self-esteem and depression.

## Body Image

---

### Background

American girls are deluged with advertisements promising self-improvement almost from birth. Beauty and the importance of one's physical appearance are some of the most aggressively marketed values. It often appears there is no escape from images of physical perfection, and that "perfection" is always presented as thin (Wiseman et al, 1992). Most research in this area focuses on women not being able to live up to computer-generated ideals (Kilbourne, 1994; Bordo, 1993; Botta, 1999; Grogan, Williams and Connor, 1996; Cash and Brown, 1989; Turner et al, 1997). But body image is also linked to race, ethnicity, sexuality and power—issues that are often overlooked when discussing the problem (Duke, 2000; Edut, 2003). There are racial and cultural issues that have an impact (Desmond et al, 1989).

Theories of mass media argue that audience members internalize and try to emulate the ideal images presented to them, especially when exposed to repeated, long-term viewing (Harrison and Cantor, 1997; Cusumano and Thompson, 1997; Martin and Gentry, 1997; Myers and Biocca, 1992). In this context, developing and nurturing a positive body image for girls is difficult at best. Girls are more likely than boys to have a negative body image, although this problem is on the rise for boys (Pope, Phillips and Olivardia, 2000, Bordo, 1999). Negative body image often leads to disordered eating (Levin and Smolak, 1997; Stice and Shaw, 1994) and destructive weight loss behaviors (Paxton et al, 1991). Participation in sport and physical exercise has been shown to have positive impacts on body image, but for girls, participation declines at the point of adolescence.

A Harvard Medical School survey of fifth- to 12th-grade girls showed that 59% of the sample expressed dissatisfaction with their bodies, 66% wanted to lose weight, 47% said looking at pictures in fashion magazines made them want to lose weight and 69% claimed those pictures influenced what they considered to be their ideal body (Field et al, 1999).

- ◆ Girls and boys with negative body images may turn to risky behaviors like smoking to help them lose weight (Marcus, 1999).
- ◆ A 2003 study showed that overvaluation of thinness is a predictive factor for entry into smoking and that negative body image and self-esteem leads is the source of overvaluation (Gardner, 2003).
- ◆ Fewer than 60% of women engage in physical activity on a regular basis (National Women's Health Information Center, 2001).
- ◆ Forty-two percent of girls in grades 1 to 3 want to be thinner (Collins, 1991).
- ◆ Fifty-one percent of 9- and 10-year-old girls feel better about themselves if they are on a diet (Mellin, 1991).
- ◆ At age 13, 53% of American girls are "unhappy with their bodies." This grows to 78% by the time girls reach 17 (Brumberg, 1997).
- ◆ More than 90% of people with eating disorders are women (American Osteopathic Association, 2003).

### Facts and Research Findings

Exercise has been shown to have positive impacts on body image. Many researchers agree that it can be used as both a preventative measure and a form of successful treatment for body image disorders. Concerns about body image are widespread among younger women (Richards, 2003) and exercise is potentially an effective remedy for that problem, both for the feelings of competence it provides and for its physical effect on metabolism.

- ◆ Exercise has a positive effect on body image (Gauvin and Spence, 1996; Boyd and Hrycaiko 1997; Fox, 2000).
- ◆ Individuals already high in self-esteem are more likely to exercise (Gauvin and Spence, 1996), so the challenge is to find ways to engage groups lower in self-esteem to exercise (Frank and Gustafson, 2001).
- ◆ Teenage female athletes are more likely to have positive body images than female non-athletes (Women's Sports Foundation, 2001; President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 1997; Colton, 1991; Women's Sports Foundation, 1985).
- ◆ Exercise and sport participation can be used as a therapeutic and preventive intervention for enhancing the physical and mental health of adolescent females. It also can enhance mental health by offering them positive feelings about body image, improved self-esteem, tangible experiences of competency and success and increased self-confidence (President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 1997).

## Self-Esteem

---

### Background

One of the most researched areas in developmental psychology is gender differences in self-esteem during adolescence. Self-esteem generally is a global self-concept that reflects the degree to which an individual feels positive about herself. Self-esteem has to do with self-perceptions about worth, goodness and competence (Tafarodi and Milne, 2002). Self-esteem rises when a person succeeds, is praised or experiences another's love. Self-esteem is lowered by failure, criticism, rejection and negative outcomes (Leary, 1999). Some researchers point out that there are different kinds of self-esteem (e.g., physical, social, academic or artistic) and the term "global self-esteem" is sometimes used to refer to an individual's general positive or negative attitude toward the self (Rosenberg, 1995).

Female adolescents are likely to experience a decrease in self-esteem during the teenage years, although the reasons are complex and mediated by many factors such as age and stressful life events (Baldwin and Hoffman, 2002; Block and Robins, 1993; Chubb, Ferman and Ross, 1997; Quatman and Watson, 2001; Zimmerman et al, 1997). Low self-esteem has been said to contribute to depression, anxiety, substance abuse, interpersonal problems and deviant behavior (Robson, 1988). Individuals with high self-esteem are said to be more assertive, willing to take risks, happy with themselves, supportive of others, independent and more open to personal growth.

- ◆ The decline in female self-esteem is partly linked to perceived attractiveness and self-worth and the fact that society's ideal of physical beauty for women is nearly impossible to attain (Marzano-Parisoli, 2001; Wade and Cooper, 1999).
- ◆ Many girls have low self-esteem because they have negative perceptions of weight, body fat and body mass (Dunton, Jamner and Cooper, 2003).

### Facts and Research Findings

Exercise and physical activity are generally believed to favorably influence girls' physical self-esteem and, to a lesser extent, global self-esteem (Fox, 1988, 2000; Guinn, Semper and Jorgensen, 1997; Palmer, 1995; Sonstroem, 1984, 1997). One review of the research in this area concluded that exercise and physical activity can have positive impacts on female physical and global self-esteem although the benefits are greatest for children, middle-age adults and those with initially lower self-esteem (Fox 2000). However, other researchers have not found an association between participating in exercise programs and increased self-esteem (Boyd and Hrycaiko, 1997; Tiggemann and Williamson, 2000). One limitation with the existing research is that there are not many randomized, carefully controlled research studies that do a better job at isolating the influence of exercise itself. Another problem is that factors other than exercise can markedly influence self-esteem, such as family dysfunction or poverty. Race and ethnicity can also shape young women's self-esteem (Malloy and Herzberger, 1998; Twenge and Crocker, 2002)

Studies of the influence of athletic participation on physical and global self-esteem have the same limitations as the research on exercise. The findings are mixed, and they suggest that sport is best viewed as one element amid a spectrum of psychosocial factors that influence girls' global self-esteem.

- ◆ Female sports participation was found to promote self-worth, but only if it fostered physical competence, a favorable body image and gender flexibility (Richman and Shaffer, 2000).
- ◆ Female college basketball, volleyball and softball players scored significantly higher on body esteem measures than female non-athletes (DiNucci et al, 1994).
- ◆ A study of 12- to 14-year-old and 16- to 18-year-old girls who participated in a 10-week field hockey and track and field skills program measured a significant increase in self-esteem (Salokun, 1984).
- ◆ Sports participation was associated with less risk for body dissatisfaction and disordered eating and lower global self-esteem among adolescent girls (Tiggemann, 2001).
- ◆ School sports positively impacted Caucasian girls' global self-esteem to the extent that it increased their attachment to school and sense of physical well-being (Tracy and Erkut, 2002).
- ◆ It is difficult to try to predict the effects of sports participation on the self-esteem of African-American girls because it probably derived from other sources (Tracy and Erkut, 2002).
- ◆ Compared with a control group, sixth- and seventh-grade girls who participated in an eight-month physical challenges program scored higher on measures of global self-esteem, athletic competence, physical appearance and social acceptance (Ebbeck and Gibbons, 1998).
- ◆ Participating in rock climbing increased self-esteem only so far as the participants perceived themselves to be competent in the sport (Iso-Ahola, LaVerde and Graefe, 1988).

## Pathogenic Weight Loss Behavior

---

### Background

Eating disorders are on the rise in the United States and the highest risk category is adolescent and young adult women (Taub and Blinde, 1992). Over 90% of victims are female, and 86% report onset by age 20 (National Association of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders, 2004). About 1% of adolescent girls suffer from anorexia nervosa, a condition in which a distorted body image and an intense fear of gaining weight lead to voluntary starvation. Bulimia nervosa, a pattern of binge eating and purging, affects 1-3% of adolescent girls (Hausenblas and Carron, 1999). However, a far higher proportion of girls do not meet the formal criteria for a clinical eating disorder but nevertheless engage in pathogenic weight control techniques, including self-induced vomiting, fasting, use of laxatives, diuretics or diet pills and excessive exercise (Thompson and Sherman, 1999). Pathogenic weight loss behavior is associated with nutritional deficiencies, chronic fatigue, decreased bone density, erosion of tooth enamel, menstrual and reproductive abnormalities, lowered self-esteem, anxiety and depression (Beals, Brey and Gonyou, 1999).

- ◆ On any given day in the United States, 56% of women are on diets (Pipher, 1995). Forty percent of 9- and 10-year-old girls are trying to lose weight (Schreiber et al, 1996).
- ◆ Adolescent girls who smoke often cite fear of weight gain as a reason not to stop; other avoid using birth control pills for the same reason (Pipher, 1995).
- ◆ Thirty-five percent of "normal dieters" progress to pathological dieting. Of those, 20-25% progress to partial or full-syndrome eating disorders (Shisslak, Crago and Estes, 1995).
- ◆ More than twice as many girls as boys use pathogenic weight control techniques (Neumark-Sztainer et al, 2002). Girls are more likely than boys to fast for 24 hours or longer (19% vs. 8%), use diet pills, powders or liquids without a doctor's advice (13% vs. 5.5%) or vomit or take laxatives (8% vs. 3%) to lose or avoid gaining weight (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).

- ◆ White girls are at higher risk than black girls, partly because they are more likely to adopt excessively thin standards of beauty (Thompson and Sherman, 1999). White adolescent girls are six times more likely than black girls to use pills or vomiting to manage their weight (Neff et al, 1997).
- ◆ Young women that have anorexia nervosa are 12 times more likely to die than others of that same age without anorexia nervosa (National Association of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders, 2004).

## The Facts and Research Findings

Female athletes are at especially high risk for pathogenic weight control. In fact, eating disorders, amenorrhea and osteoporosis make up a triad of medical disorders known as the “female athlete triad,” which undermine health and (ironically) athletic performance (Beals, Brey and Gonyou, 1999). It is unclear whether athletic participation alone creates a risk for disordered eating or whether girls and young women already at high risk for such behavior or more likely to be attracted to sports (Sundgot-Borgen, 1994), because certain personality traits tend to be associated with both eating disorders and athletic participation: competitiveness, drive, self-motivation, compulsiveness, perfectionism and preoccupation with body shape and composition (Taub and Blinde, 1992).

- ◆ The highest prevalence of eating disorders is found among white female athletes in aesthetic sports (those that are subjectively scored on the basis on appearance or form, such as figure skating or gymnastics) and weight-dependent sports (those that depend on leanness or low weight for optimum success, such as distance running or cycling) (Hausenblas and Carron, 1999; Sundgot-Borgen, 1994; Thompson and Sherman, 1999).
- ◆ Black female athletes report lower rates of eating disorders, disordered eating or body dissatisfaction; this difference is partly a matter of different subcultural standards of beauty and partly a matter of disproportionate participation in sports that don’t place a premium on appearance or leanness (e.g., basketball) (Rhea, 1999; Thompson and Sherman, 1999).
- ◆ Unhealthy and disordered eating, as well as full-fledged eating disorders, are more common among female athletes (95% of cases) than male athletes. Athlete prevalence is between 5% and 33%, depending on the sport in question; these rates are for the most part significantly higher than in the general population (Patel et al, 2003).
- ◆ A comprehensive review of 92 recent studies found that female athletes, especially those in aesthetic sports, report more bulimic and anorexic behavior than non-athletes. Most of these studies focused on college-aged young adults (Hausenblas and Carron, 1999).
- ◆ According to one study conducted by the NCAA, 9% of female college athletes have clinically significant problems with bulimia and 3% have clinically significant problems with anorexia. 11% reported binge eating at least weekly; 5.5% reported purging through the use of self-induced vomiting, laxatives or diuretics (Johnson, Powers and Dick, 1999).
- ◆ The link between sport and pathogenic weight control techniques is weaker at the high school level. Some studies find that high school female athletes are at somewhat higher risk than their non-athlete peers (Hausenblas and Carron, 1999; Miller et al, 2000; Taub and Blinde, 1992); others do not, possibly because competition at the high school level is less intense than at more advanced levels (Fulkerson et al, 1999; Rhea, 1999).
- ◆ Some researchers suggest that some aspects of sports participation may actually buffer girls against disordered eating, such as increased self-esteem, positive body image or (in some sports) an emphasis on mass and power rather than on a feminine aesthetic of thinness or fragility (Fulkerson et al, 1999; Hausenblas and Downs, 2001; Mosley, 1997; Rhea, 1999; Taub and Blinde, 1992).
- ◆ Athletes are at high risk because they often face unique pressures to maintain a particular body weight or shape. Failure to do so can have significant financial or social consequences. Coaches may also impose strict weight standards and an athlete’s body may be further subjected to intense and sustained scrutiny and judgment by large numbers of spectators (Beals, Brey and Gonyou, 1999; Hausenblas and Carron, 1999).

- ◆ Pathogenic weight control techniques may be perceived as “normal” within an athletic context, such as wrestlers who fast and dehydrate in order to make a specific weight class, ballet dancers who routinely purge or gymnasts who stop menstruating due to inadequate nutrition (Thompson and Sherman, 1999).
- ◆ The dynamics of sports team interaction may contribute to disordered eating “contagion,” particularly when coupled with strong pressure from coaches to maintain a rigorous weight regimen. Group weigh-ins promote competitive thinness; athletes also see each other’s bodies in the locker room and discuss strategies to enhance performance and appearance. Pathogenic weight control techniques are often passed from one athlete to another (Thompson and Sherman, 1999).

# V. Educational and Social Dimensions

---

American girls faced gender bias in education throughout most of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. High school and college females were expected to depend on their husbands' achievements to succeed within the larger economy. Certain academic subjects and careers in science and mathematics (like sport itself) were labeled "masculine" by many educators and school advisors (Damarin, 2000). Recently, however, girls are emerging out of feminine stereotypes and excelling in education. One survey of 1,000 high schools in 26 states found that 84% of the females said it was important to continue their education beyond high school, 70% thought it would be useful to do well in school achieve life goals and 67% try to do their best in school. The pro-education orientation of young females is further demonstrated by the fact that 74% of girls graduate from high school compared to 67% of boys (USA Today, 2003). Women's percentage of earned college degrees went from 24% in 1950 to 56% in 1996 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 2000).

A variety of research findings suggest that for many girls athletic participation is a positive component of their academic aspirations and achievement. However, as noted below not all girls are able to take full advantage of the benefits organized sports have to offer. For example, while Hispanic girls are likely to realize a number of educational advantages from their participation, research suggests that African-American girls are sometimes negatively impacted by their participation in sport.

## Sport and Academic Gains

---

### Background

Contrary to the "dumb jock" myth, research shows that female high school athletic participation is often linked with favorable academic outcomes ranging from better grades, fewer disciplinary referrals, lower rates of absenteeism and school dropout, increased desire to go to college and commitment to the school. Both athletic participation and academic performance are influenced by lots of factors including socioeconomic background, race and ethnicity, the quality of a school system and family encouragement. The overall findings show that sports are mainly an asset for both girls and boys across from diverse racial/ethnic and economic backgrounds. It is also evident that poverty and racial discrimination confound the positive interplay between athletic participation and academic performance.

### The Facts and Research Findings

- ◆ Girls who participate in sports are more likely to experience academic success and graduate from high school than those who do not play sports (Sabo, Melnick and Vanfossen, 1989).
- ◆ High school students who initially have better grades tend to self-select into high school sports programs (Sabo, Melnick and Vanfossen, 1989).
- ◆ Student-athletes in high school tend to do better academically over time (Crosnoe, 2002; Eccles and Barber, 1999; Marsh and Kleitman, 2003; Videon, 2002).
- ◆ High school female athletes expressed a greater interest in graduating from college (Melnick, Vanfossen and Sabo, 1988).
- ◆ A longitudinal study of 22,696 high school students in 1,052 schools found that both female and male athletes had higher grades, higher educational aspirations and less school-related discipline problems than non-athletes (Fejgin, 1994).
- ◆ A nationwide sample of high school students was followed between the sophomore and senior years. The positive educational impacts of school sports were just as strong for girls as for boys including self-concept, educational aspirations in the senior year, school attendance, math and science enrollment, time spent on homework, and taking honors courses (Marsh, 1993).

- ◆ Black and Hispanic/Latino female athletes reported better grades in high school and greater involvement with extracurricular activities than female non-athletes, but these effects were more short-lived than for whites, for whom high school sports participation was associated with higher rates of college attendance and completion (Sabo, Melnick and Vanfossen, 1989).
- ◆ In rural schools, Hispanic female athletes were three times less likely to drop out than non-athletes (Sabo, Melnick and Vanfossen, 1989).
- ◆ Hispanic female athletes (especially from rural schools) were more apt than non-athletes to improve their academic standing while in high school, to graduate and attend college following high school (Sabo, Melnick and Vanfossen, 1989).
- ◆ High school athletic participation significantly lowered the dropout rates for white females in suburban and rural schools (Sabo, Melnick and Vanfossen, 1989).
- ◆ After finding that high school sports participation positively influenced 14 out of 22 senior and postsecondary educational outcomes (and no negative impacts on the remaining eight outcomes), Marsh (1993) concluded, “participation in sport apparently adds to—not detracts from—time, energy and commitment to academic pursuits” (p. 35).
- ◆ A nationwide sample of young people was studied between their sophomore and senior years in high school and for four years after high school (1988-1994). Students involved with school sports had higher grades, more Carnegie units and higher educational aspirations. Athletes spent more time on homework and applied to more universities. Two years after high school, former athletes were more likely to be enrolled in university and to hold higher educational aspirations Marsh and Kleitman, 2003).

## Mathematics and Science Achievement

---

### Background

For decades in American education, gender stereotypes about boys’ “innate ability” for mathematics and science and girls’ “natural dislike” for these subjects pushed many coeds out of calculus, physics and chemistry classes in American high schools. For many girls, this meant that the educational doors to technical and scientific careers were closed in their faces.

- ◆ By high school only 29% of girls, compared to 53% of boys, think they would enjoy being scientists (American Association of University Women, 1991).
- ◆ In 2000, 21% of the Ph.D.s in mathematical/computer sciences and 15.7% of the Ph.D.s in engineering at American universities were awarded to women (National Science Foundation/Division of Science Resources Statistics, 2000).

### The Facts and Research Findings

Some well-crafted research shows that, for girls, sport and elevated performance in science and mathematics can go hand-in-hand. Female high school athletes performed better in math and science courses than their female non-athletic counterparts. Just as millions of females broke down the “sports = masculinity” cultural equation after Title IX in 1972, it appears that female athletes are demonstrating that girls can excel in the formerly male-dominated areas of mathematics and science.

- ◆ High school girls who play sports are more likely to do well in science (Hanson and Kraus, 1998, 1999).
- ◆ One study followed a nationwide sample of 11,683 high school students between their sophomore (1980) and senior years (1982). Compared to female non-athletes, female athletes reported greater access to and more positive attitudes toward science and math courses. These findings were especially marked among white females from higher socioeconomic backgrounds (Hanson and Kraus, 1998).

- ◆ A nationwide sample of 8,325 young women was studied between their eighth-grade year in 1987-88, through their sophomore and senior years and two years after high school (1994). Sports participation had positive effects for math and science access, attainment and attitude, with the strongest influence occurring in the sophomore year (Hanson and Kraus, 1999).

## Exercise and Learning

---

### Background

Exercise itself may be associated with increased cognitive energy and learning. At a time when physical education classes are being dropped from many school curriculums, evidence suggests that physical activity and learning go hand-in-hand (Action for Healthy Kids, 2003).

- ◆ Physical exercise may boost brain function, improve mood and otherwise increase learning (King, 1999)
- ◆ A review of almost 200 studies on the links between exercise and cognitive functioning reported that physical activity buttresses learning (Etnier et al, 1997).
- ◆ Several studies document links between physical activity programs to favorable academic outcomes such as better test scores, increased concentration and enhanced performance in math and reading (Shephard et al, 1984; Shephard, 1997; Symons et al, 1997).

### Facts and Research Findings

Ironically, as research findings emerge that show favorable linkages between exercise and classroom learning, participation in school physical education classes is decreasing—and the decline appears to be steeper for girls than boys.

- ◆ The percentage of students taking daily physical classes dropped from 42% to 29% between 1991 and 1999 (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2003).
- ◆ Overall, male students (87.7%) in physical education (PE) class are significantly more likely than female students (78.8%) to have exercised 20 or more minutes during an average PE class (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ Nationwide 51.7% of students are enrolled in PE class. Approximately one-third (32.2%) of students nationwide attend PE class daily. There are no significant sex differences in participation in ninth- and 10<sup>th</sup>-grade, but male students in grade 11 (30%) are significantly more likely than female students (15.6%) to have attended PE classes daily. In grade 12, males (26.1%) are significantly more likely than female students (14.7%) to have attended daily PE class (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).

# VI. Athletic Interest and Participation

---

## Interest in Sports

---

### Background

Title IX opened the doors of athletic opportunity to girls in 1972, and, since then, female participation in all levels of American sports has increased. While data exist on female participation rates in sport, little is known about what gets and maintains girls' interest in sports and physical activity.

### The Facts and Research Findings

Why some young girls take an interest in physical activity and sports while others do not has attracted some attention among researchers. Girls get involved with sports for lots of reasons that include self-image, body-image, peer support, parental encouragement, presence of role models and cultural supports (not barriers). Girls and their families also need to be provided with program resources, safe venues and opportunities to participate in schools and communities.

- ◆ Girls who engage in more “masculine” childhood activities such as dodgeball, basketball or football were more likely to get involved with organized sports (Giuliano, Popp and Knight, 2000).
- ◆ Girls who played in mainly male or coed groups as children were more likely to participate in sports later in childhood (Women’s Sports Foundation, 1988; Giuliano, Popp and Knight, 2000).
- ◆ Fourth- through sixth-grade girls (and boys) are more likely to show interest in physical activity if their parents encourage them, enjoy physical activities themselves and model a physically active lifestyle (Green and Chalip, 1997; Brustad, 1996; Leff and Hoyle, 1995).
- ◆ For middle-school girls, perceptions of belonging (e.g., being part of a team, being with friends and acceptance by others) were very much related to their interest in, and enjoyment of, physical activity and sport (Allen, 2003; Prochaska, Rodgers and Sallis, 2002; Smith, 1999).
- ◆ One study of high school girls revealed the main reasons for quitting sports were injury (26%), time conflicts (18%), conflict with coaches (16%) and boredom (14%) (Stewart and Taylor, 2000).
- ◆ A study of ninth-, 10<sup>th</sup>- and 12<sup>th</sup>-grade teenagers found that, for both girls and boys, peer relationships played a key role in their continuing involvement in, and commitment to, their sport (Patrick et al, 1999).
- ◆ A survey of more than 500 college students found that the number-one reason female athletes persisted in their participation was “personal fulfillment” (62%). The most commonly cited reasons for leaving their sport were “other activities prevented participation” (51%) and “low perceived ability” (17%) (Martin, 1997).
- ◆ Excessive commitment to a special sport talent can lead to feelings of entrapment and burnout among some female athletes (Weiss and Weiss, 2003).
- ◆ Urban girls, especially girls of color, often face unique barriers to participation. Many have jobs in order to supplement family incomes, while others take care of siblings at home. In some ethnic groups, parental support for girls’ athletic participation may be lacking (Place, 2004).

# High School Sports and Physical Activity

---

## Background

The increase in the number of girls who participate in high school sports since the early 1970s is nothing less short of spectacular.

- ◆ In the 1971-72 school year, just one girls in 27 participated; in 2002-03, it was one in three. A total of 2,856,358 girls played high school sports during 2002-03, an increase of 872% over the 1971-72 base year (National Federation of State High School Associations, 2003).
- ◆ The five most popular sports were basketball (457,165), track and field: outdoor (415,602), volleyball (393,682), softball: fast pitch (357,912) and soccer (301,450).

Female interest in competitive sports now extends well past such “gender-appropriate” sports as tennis, swimming, golf and gymnastics (Brady, 2003).

- ◆ The 2002-03 data show a female presence in such nontraditional and “masculine” sports as riflery (1,244), 11-player football (1,477), baseball (1,622), wrestling (3,769), weight lifting (4,372), ice hockey (6,628) and water polo (15,870) (National Federation of State High School Associations, 2003).

While the absolute increase in the number of female high school athletes since the early 1970s has been impressive, the percentage of females playing varsity sports has remained flat over the past three years. Whereas 46.6% of high school males participate in high school varsity sports, the corresponding statistic for females is 33.5%.

Specifically, girls’ participation rose about one percentage point each year over the past decade but remained constant for the last three years (Sylwester, 2003). This pattern is due to several factors. First, the addition of new sports for girls has slowed down as school districts across the country struggle to overcome dwindling resources. Second, as school enrollments increase, the percentage of students playing sport drops even though team rosters remain full (Brady and Sylwester, 2003). Finally, as school enrollments grow larger, it becomes increasingly more difficult for females to gain membership on varsity teams. Without an expansion of opportunities for female athletes, the percentage of girls in varsity sports is likely to remain flat for the foreseeable future because it is predicted that high school enrollments will continue to rise until peaking in 2007 when 14.8 million students are expected to enroll.

- ◆ High school boys receive 40% more chances to play varsity sports than girls (National Federation of State High School Associations, 2003).
- ◆ Boys experience a 10% decline in sports participation between middle school and high school, whereas girls experience a 23% decline in participation (U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services and U.S. Secretary of Education, 2000).
- ◆ If a girl does not participate in sports by the time she is 10, there is only a 10% chance she will participate when she is 25 (Bunker, 1988).

There are also troubling indications of a decline in children’s participation in physical education and exercise, especially in poorer communities and school districts.

- ◆ Adolescent girls are significantly less likely than boys to report sufficient vigorous physical activity (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002; U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services and U.S. Secretary of Education, 2000).
- ◆ Female students in grades 11 and 12 are nearly half as likely as male students to have attended PE classes daily (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ In one sports league (primarily softball) for girls in the mostly Dominican Washington Heights/Inwood section of Manhattan, child-care responsibilities were a significant issue, as was lack of support from parents, especially for older girls (Baker, Freedman and Furano, 1997).

- ◆ Overall, male students (87.7%) in physical education class are significantly more likely than female students (78.8%) to have exercised 20 or more minutes during an average PE class. (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ Recess and physical education are disappearing from urban school schedules (Halpern, 2003).
- ◆ Boston girls participate in sports and physical activity programs at about half the rate of boys (Cradock et al, 2002).
- ◆ Just over one-fourth of New York City high school girls (26%) participated in high school sports in 1997 compared to 42% of girls nationwide (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1999).
- ◆ Fewer than one in five children in Georgia who live less than a mile from school walks to school on a regular basis (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ About 14% of young people report no recent physical activity. Inactivity is more common among females (14%) than males (7%) and among black females (21%) than white females (12%) (United States Surgeon General, 1996).

Many girls who want to become physically active face unique obstacles, particularly poor girls and girls of color.

- ◆ The majority of youth programs and drop-in centers for older children and adolescents have male-oriented, if not male-dominated cultures. Although girls are welcome and some sports activity is co-ed, girls sometimes feel marginalized (Halpern, 2003).
- ◆ For girls, some gender-associated constraints to physical activity include lack of role models, social pressures, body image issues, lack of parental encouragement (important in part because girls reportedly rely more than boys on such encouragement) and fewer sports choices (Team up for Youth, 2002).
- ◆ Girls sometimes feel less safe in public recreation spaces and use those spaces more for social than for physical purposes, including watching boys play sports (Team up for Youth, 2002).
- ◆ Nationwide 51.7% of students are enrolled in physical education (PE) class. Approximately one-third (32.2%) of students nationwide attend PE class daily. There are no significant sex differences in participation in ninth- and 10<sup>th</sup>-grade, but male students in grade 11 (30%) are significantly more likely than female students (15.6%) to have attended PE classes daily. In grade 12, males (26.1%) are significantly more likely than female students (14.7%) to have attended daily PE class (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2002).
- ◆ Substantial declines in physical activity occur during adolescence in girls and are greater in black girls than in white girls. One study of 1,213 black girls and 1,166 white girls conducted over 10 years from the time the girls were 9 or 10 to the ages of 18 or 19 years found a 100% decline for black girls and a 64% decline for white girls. By the age of 16 or 17 years, 56% of the black girls and 31% of the white girls reported no habitual leisure-time activity (Kimm et al, 2002).

## College Sports Participation

---

Young women's participation in intercollegiate athletics mushroomed after the passage of Title IX. Increases occurred among Caucasian women and women of color (Women's Sports Foundation, 2003).

- ◆ Between 1971-1972 and 2000-2001, overall female participation in college athletics increased from 15% to 42%. The increase among women of color was 7% to 15% for that time period (Women's Sports Foundation, 2003).
- ◆ Overall female participation in intercollegiate sports increased by 407% between 1971-1972 and 2001-2002 (NCAA, 2001-2002).
- ◆ The average number of athletic teams offered by colleges and universities to females in 1978 was slightly above 2, compared with 8.32 in 2004 (Acosta and Carpenter, 2004).

Despite these gains in participation, gender inequalities persist.

- ◆ Few intercollegiate institutions provide participation opportunities for female athletes in proportion to the number of women in the general student body. In 1995-96, while women were 53% of all undergraduate students, they were only 37% of NCAA athletes (Sabo, 1997).
- ◆ A nationwide survey of NCAA institutions found that women athletes received \$142,622,803 less in scholarship aid than their male counterparts during the 1995-1996 year (Sabo, 1997). The NCAA measured this discrepancy at \$133 million for 1999-2000 (1999-2000 NCAA Gender-Equity Report).
- ◆ NCAA institutions are not as committed to recruiting women athletes as male athletes. In the 1995-1996 year, women received only 26.6% (\$16,322,470) of the total \$61,413,179 spent by colleges and universities on recruitment (Sabo, 1997).

## Incentives for Future Careers in Sport

---

As young female athletes grow up, like generations of male athletes before them, many want to stay involved with sports. They dream about careers in athletic administration, coaching, sports management and sports medicine. But their career aspirations often collide with gender barriers that exist in most male-dominated sport organizations. Ironically, it has been mainly men who have entered the thousands of sport-related jobs that have been created by the growth of women's sports during the past three decades.

- ◆ In 1972, 90% of all the coaches of women's NCAA athletic teams were women. By 2004 women were 44.1% of head coaches of women's sports teams (Acosta and Carpenter, 2004).
- ◆ For 30 years, the percentage of women coaches of men's intercollegiate teams has remained under 2% (Acosta and Carpenter, 2004).
- ◆ Women administrators directed 90% of women's intercollegiate sports programs in 1972, compared to only 18.5% of such programs in 2003-2004 (Acosta and Carpenter, 2004).
- ◆ In American colleges and universities in 2004, women comprised 12.2% of intercollegiate sports information directors and 30% of fulltime athletic trainers (Acosta and Carpenter, 2004).

## Influence of Media on Athletic Participation

---

### Background

Much content-based analysis research has been done to establish that female athletes are vastly underrepresented when it comes to positive portrayals in the media. This is so despite the fact that the passage of the federal civil rights legislation Title IX 30 years ago has given girls and young women unprecedented access to athletics and they now play and excel in sports of all kinds. The majority of this work has shown that female athletes continue to be pictured through gender stereotypes outside the range of athletic accomplishment while there is simultaneously far more attention paid to men's sports and male athletes (Eastman and Billings, 1999; Davis, 1997; Kane, 1996; Higgs and Weiller, 1994; Duncan, Messner and Williams, 1991). Because female athletes threaten the traditional link between femininity and weakness and masculinity with strength and action, representational codes work to contain that threat and put women "back in their traditional place" (Kane, 2003; Daddario, 1998; Kane and Lenskyj, 1998; Duncan and Messner, 1994, 2000; Alexander, 1994; Kane, 1992, 1994, 1996; Duncan 1990). The assumption in this research is that codes within the media productions send the message that women and women's sports are inferior to men and men's sports and that audiences will therefore absorb and believe those messages.

Research has yielded a substantial body of knowledge regarding the ways sport is presented in the mass media. Several differences have been found in the representation of men and women athletes. It is well documented that women receive strikingly less coverage than men, even in sports in which women in fact constitute a majority of the participants (Shifflett and Revelle, 1994; Alexander, 1994; Duncan et al, 1994; Salwen and Wood, 1994; Cohen, 1993; Lumpkin and Williams, 1991; McKay and Rowe, 1987). Women who participate in sports

considered “too masculine” for women, are often depicted negatively. The language used in media is a powerful means of reinforcement for gender stereotypes. Descriptors involving talent and skill are often absent in portrayals of women athletes. References more typically utilize expressions of aesthetic appeal such as “beauty” or “grace” and focus on the athlete’s “femininity” or lack of it. Male athletes are usually depicted in favorable terms such as manly, strong or aggressive. Women are also often framed in terms not their athletic achievements but instead for their social positions (or lack thereof), as girlfriends, wives or mothers (Knight and Guiliano, 2001; Lenskyj, 1998; Pirinen, 1997; Birrell and Cole, 1994; Creedon, 1994; Halbert and Latimer, 1994; MacNeill, 1994;; Cohen, 1993; Kane and Disch, 1993; Kane and Greendorfer, 1994; Messner, Duncan, and Jensen, 1993; Kane and Parks, 1992; Blinde, Greendorfer, and Shanker, 1991; Duncan and Hasbrook, 1988; Messner, 1988; Hillard, 1984).

- ◆ The media contributes to gender role stereotypes and this has a negative effect on female athletes, who are seen as being at odds with those stereotypes (Koivula, 1999; Pirinen, 1997; Kane, 1996; Creedon 1994; Birrell and Cole, 1994; Kane and Parks, 1992; Duncan, 1990; Rintala and Birrell, 1984).
- ◆ Men’s sports are represented far more often than women’s (Duncan and Messner, 2000; Daddario, 1998; Davis, 1997; Alexander 1994; Leath and Lumpkin, 1992).
- ◆ Any positive cultural change that might occur because of the increasing visibility of female athletes are contained by the way athletes are represented (Kane, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2003)
- ◆ Gendered language is consistently used in sport broadcasting (Duncan, Messner and Williams, 1991; Messner, Duncan, and Jensen, 1993; Halbert and Latimer, 1994)
- ◆ Female athletes are often defined in terms of their social role, not their position as an athlete (Blinde, Greendorfer and Shanker, 1991; Davis, 1997; Duncan and Hasbrook, 1988; Duncan and Messner, 2000).
- ◆ By the time a girl is 17 years old she has seen more than 250,000 commercial messages telling her what to eat, what to wear, what to buy and how to look Mediascope (2003).

## Facts and Research Findings

The research on the representation of women in sport in the media has been limited by the fact that almost all studies in this area have done content analyses of media rather than reception studies. There is a good deal of information about how female athletes are portrayed, but not information about how various representations are actually interpreted by girls themselves. A crucial question left unanswered by this research is whether or not these media representations have a negative effect on girls’ and women’s sport participation. To some extent, the fact that participation has increased exponentially in the years since Title IX suggests that many girls and women will play sport regardless of how that play is represented. On the other hand, if there were more positive portrayals of women in sport, it is possible that many more girls and women would get involved.

A few researchers argue that there has been some positive change in media representations of athletic women and that “it is time to recognize that most of today’s journalists are more than willing to acknowledge the strength, endurance, toughness and skills [of female athletes] (Guttman, 1996) and that *some* emphasis on their sexuality does not completely negate that acknowledgement. Others have found that positive representations of female athletes in the media make children want to play sports (Heywood and Dworkin, 2003) and that positive portrayals led to positive and equitable opinions being formed by the viewer as to the status and roles of women in society (Angelini, 2003). Contrary to the researchers’ expectations, negative portrayals of female athletes, as well as both positive and negative portrayal of male athletes, did not appear to influence girls’ opinions of women’s roles (Angelini, 2003). Studies that evaluate how female athletes see themselves (as opposed to how others see them) show that athletic participation does not induce gender role conflict and that female athletes are respected by both genders (Royce, Gebelt and Duff, 2003).

# Media, Homophobia and Athletic Participation

---

## Background

Many researchers have linked the stereotypical media coverage of women in sports to homophobia. It is emphasized that when female athletes are presented in sexual ways, in hyper-feminized terms and in ways that emphasize their lives outside of their athletic accomplishments, homophobia is at work. Research has shown that this happens because the traditional association of physical strength, power and athleticism with masculinity causes many people to question the sexuality of female athletes, simply because athletes show strength, competitiveness and athleticism, which are traditionally seen as “masculine.” Traditional ideas about femininity emphasize qualities that are the opposite qualities an athlete—weakness, nurturing tendencies and passivity. Therefore female athletes challenge traditional notions of femininity. The media do not raise questions about these traditional gender assumptions or typically depict female athletes as possessing both feminine and masculine traits. Instead the media tend to reflect homophobia by purveying the assumption that if a woman is strong and competitive, she must be lesbian (Griffin, 1998; Terwilliger, 1995; Lenskyj, 1995).

## Facts and Research Findings

- ◆ This assumption that female athletes are lesbian sometimes leads women’s sports organizations and female athletes to consciously present themselves as heterosexual and as unthreatening to traditional stereotypes of femininity in order to remain socially acceptable and marketable (Festle, 1996; Griffin, 1993; *Women in Sport and Physical Activity Journal*, 1997; Lenskyj, 1995).
- ◆ Homophobia can influence the type of sports women and girls choose to participate in, because some sports, such as boxing or football, are seen as more inherently masculine and thus carry more stigma (Nelson, 1994, Koivula, 1995).
- ◆ Homophobia has been used as a tool to scare both homosexual and heterosexual women away from sport participation. Since coaches sometimes use “lesbian baiting” as part of their recruitment tactics by implying or stating outright that women who play sports at a particular school are lesbian, this has the effect that straight or lesbian women will avoid that school or avoid sports entirely (Lenskyj, 1987; Krane, 1996; Young, 1994; Blinde and Taub, 1992; Disch and Kane, 1996).
- ◆ Homophobia erodes the physical and emotional well-being of girls when it complicates or blocks female participation in sports and other physical activities (Griffin, 1998; Disch and Kane, 1996; Cahn, 1993, 1994; McClintock, 1996).

## Conclusion

---

The bulk of research findings cited in this report show that physical activity and sport can enhance the health and well-being of American girls and young women, and at a time when public health experts estimate that obesity and sedentary lifestyles are responsible for 400,000 deaths per year in the United States. Inactivity and obesity in the current generation of girls will yield a substantial burden of disease for women in the future. The preventive health message is clear: girls and young women deserve and need full access to opportunities for participation in physical activity and sport.

# References by Section

---

## Executive Summary

---

American Heart Association and American Stroke Association (2003). *Heart disease and stroke statistics, 2003 update*. Dallas, TX: American Heart Association and American Stroke Association.

Bernstein, L., Henderson, B., Hanisch, R., Sullivan-Halley, J., and Ross, R. (1994). "Physical exercise and reduced risk of breast cancer in young women." *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, Vol. 86: 1403-1408.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2002). "Annual smoking-attributable mortality, years of potential life lost, and economic costs — United States, 1995-1999." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51: 300-303.

Committee for the Study of the Future of Public Health (1988). *The future of public health*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

Cyranowski, J.M., Frank, E., Young, E., and Shear, M.K. (2000). "Adolescent onset of the gender difference in lifetime rates of major depression: A theoretical model." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 57(1):21-27.

Dodge, T., and Jaccard, J. (2002). "Participation in athletics and female sexual risk behavior: The evaluation of four causal structures." *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 17: 42-67.

Jemal, Ahmedin, Tiwari, Ram C., Murray, Taylor, Ghafoor, Asma, Samuels, Alicia, Ward, Elizabeth, Feuer, Eric J., and Thun, Michael J. (2004). "Cancer Statistics 2004." *CA Cancer Journal for Clinicians* 2004; 54:8-29.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2002). "Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2001." *Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper* No. 57. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.

Kirby, D. (2001). *Do abstinence-only programs delay the initiation of sex among young people and reduce teen pregnancy?* Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Marsh, H.W. (1993). "The effects of participation in sport during the last two years of high school." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 10: 18-43.

Melnick, M.J., Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2001). "Tobacco use among high school athletes and nonathletes: Results of the 1997 Youth Risk Behavior Survey." *Adolescence*, 36: 727-747.

Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Melnick, J.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2000). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Health Risks and the Teen Athlete*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

National Association of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders (2004). *General information: Facts about eating disorders*. Online. Retrieved April 12, 2004, from <http://www.anad.org>.

National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2002). *Not just another single issue: Teen pregnancy prevention's link to other critical social issues*. Washington, DC: Author.

National Center for Health Statistics. (2002) *Health, United States, 2002*. Hyattsville, MD.

National Center for Health Statistics. (2003). *Health, United States, 2003*. Hyattsville, MD: Public Health Service. Available online at <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/tables/2003/03hus058.pdf>.

National Federation of State High School Associations (2003). *The 2003 High School Athletics Participation Survey*. Indianapolis, IN: National Federation of State High School Associations.

National Osteoporosis Foundation (2003). *Osteoporosis Statistics*. Online. Retrieved February 2004 from <http://www.nof.org/osteoporosis/stats.htm>.

National Women's Law Center and Harvard School of Public Health (2004). *Keeping Score: Girls' Participation in High School Athletics in Massachusetts*.

Nicoloff, G., and Schwenk, T.S. (1995). "Using exercise to ward off depression." *Physician Sports Medicine*, 23(9): 44-58;

Page, R.M., and Tucker, L. A. (1994). "Psychosocial discomfort and exercise frequency: An epidemiological study of adolescents." *Adolescence*, 29(113):183-191.

Pate, R.R., Trost, S.G., Levin, S., and Dowda, M. (2000). "Sports participation and health-related behaviors among U.S. youth." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 154: 04-911.

Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Melnick, M.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (Forthcoming, 2004). "High school athletic participation and adolescent suicide: A nationwide study." *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*.

## Introduction

---

American Heart Association and American Stroke Association (2003). *Heart disease and stroke statistics, 2003 update*. Dallas, TX: American Heart Association and American Stroke Association.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2002). "Annual Smoking-Attributable Mortality, Years of Potential Life Lost, and Economic Costs — United States, 1995–1999." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51, No. 14.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2003). *National diabetes fact sheet: general information and national estimates on diabetes in the United States, 2002*. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Chesson, H.W., Blandford, J.M., Gift, T.L., Tao, G., and Irwin, K.L. (2004). "The estimated direct medical cost of sexually transmitted diseases among American youth, 2000." *Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health*, 36(1):11-19.

Colditz, Graham A. (1999). "Economic costs of obesity and inactivity. (Physical Activity in the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity and its Comorbidities)" *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 31:S663-68.

Harwood, H. (2000). *Updating Estimates of the Economic Costs of Alcohol Abuse in the United States: Estimates, Update Methods, and Data*. Report prepared by The Lewin Group for the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Based on estimates, analyses, and data reported in Harwood, H., Fountain, D., and Livermore, G. (1998). *The Economic Costs of Alcohol and Drug Abuse in the United States 1992*. Report prepared for the National Institute on Drug Abuse and the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services. NIH Publication No. 98-4327. Rockville, MD: National Institutes of Health.

Henshaw, S.K. (2003). *U.S. teenage pregnancy statistics with comparative statistics for women aged 20-24*. New York: The Alan Guttmacher Institute.

Miller, T.R., Covington, K.L., and Jensen, A.F. (1999). "Costs of injury by major cause, United States, 1995: Cobbling together estimates." In S. Mulder and E.F. van Beeck (eds.). *Measuring the Burden of Injuries: Proceedings of a Conference in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, May 13-15, 1998*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: European Consumer Safety Association.

National Institute on Aging (2002). *Alzheimer's Disease: Unraveling the Mystery*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, NIH Publication Number 02-3782.

National Institutes of Health as cited by the American Cancer Society. (2002) *Cost of Cancer 2002 Estimates*.

President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (1998). *Physical Activity and Sport in the Lives of Girls*. Washington, DC: Department of Health and Human Services.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Healthy People 2010: Understanding and Improving Health*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Weinstock, H., Berman, S., and Cates, W., Jr. (2004). "Sexually transmitted diseases among American youth: Incidence and prevalence estimates, 2000." *Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health*, 36 (1:6-10).

## I. Prevention of Chronic Diseases in Later Life

---

Pratt, M., Macera, C., and Wang, G. (2000). "Higher direct medical costs associated with physical inactivity," *The Physician and Sports Medicine*, 28:63-70.

### Heart Disease

American Heart Association and American Stroke Association (2003). *Heart disease and stroke statistics, 2003 update*. Dallas, TX: American Heart Association and American Stroke Association.

Breslin, E.T., and Lucas, V.A. (2003). *Women's Health Nursing: Toward Evidence-Based Practice*. St. Louis, MO: Saunders.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995). *National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey III 1994*.

Haddock, B.L., et al., (1998). "Cardiorespiratory fitness and cardiovascular disease risk factors in postmenopausal women." *Medical Science and Sport Exercise*, 30: 893-898.

Kendig, S., and Sanford, D. (1998). *Midlife and menopause: Celebrating women's health*. AWHONN Symposia Series. Washington, DC: AWHONN.

King, K., and Mosca, L. (2000). "Prevention of heart disease in women: Recommendations for management of risk factors." *Progress in Cardiovascular Nursing*, Spring, 36-42.

National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (1996). *Physical Activity and Health, A Report of the Surgeon General*, (S/N 017-023-00196-5). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Nelson, N.E. (1998). *Strong Women Stay Young*. New York: Bantam Books.

### Cancer

American Cancer Society (2000). *Cancer facts and figures 2000*. New York: American Cancer Society. Available online at <http://www.cancer.org>.

Bernstein, L., Henderson, B., Hanisch, R., Sullivan-Halley, J., and Ross, R. (1994). "Physical exercise and reduced risk of breast cancer in young women." *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. Vol. 86: 1403-1408. 1994.

Bernstein, L., Ross, R.K., and Henderson, B.E. (1992). "Prospects for the primary prevention of cancer." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 135, 142-152.

Brown, J.K., et al. (2003). "Nutrition and physical activity during and after cancer treatment: An American Cancer Society guide for informed choices." *CA A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 53(5): 268-291.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Annual Smoking-Attributable Mortality, Years of Potential Life Lost, and Economic Costs — United States, 1995-1999," *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51:300-303.

Colditz, G.A., Samplin-Salgado, M., Ryan, C.T., et al. (2002). "Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention, Volume 5. Fulfilling the potential for cancer prevention: policy approaches." *Cancer Causes and Control*, 13:199-212.

Courneya, K.S. (in press). "Exercise in cancer survivors: An overview of research." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. Cited in Brown, J. K. et al., (2003) Ibid.

- Dorgan, J.F., et al. (1994). "Physical activity and risk of breast cancer in the Framingham Heart Study." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 139:662-669.
- Frisch, R., et al. (1985). "Lower prevalence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes compared to non-athletes." *British Journal of Cancer*, 52:885-891.
- Harris, S.A. (2001). "Exercise and the female with cancer." In Swedan, N. (Ed.). *Women's Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishers. Pp. 230-239.
- Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention (1996). "Vol. 1. Causes of human cancer." *Cancer Causes Control*, 7 (Suppl. 1): S3-S59.
- Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention (1996). "Vol. 2. Prevention of human cancer." *Cancer Causes Control*, 8 (Suppl. 1): S5-S45.
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (2002). "Weight control and physical activity." *IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention*, vol. 6. Lyon, France: IARC Press.
- Jemal, Ahmedin, Tiwari, Ram C., Murray, Taylor, Ghafoor, Asma, Samuels, Alicia, Ward, Elizabeth, Feuer, Eric J., and Thun, Michael J. (2004). "Cancer Statistics 2004." *CA Cancer Journal for Clinicians 2004*; 54:8-29.
- McTiernan, et al., (2003). "Recreational physical activity and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women: The Women's Health Initiative Cohort Study." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, September 10; 290(10): 1331-6.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Melnick, M., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2001). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Health Risks and the Teen Athlete*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.
- Paffenbarger, R.S., et al. (1986). "Physical activity all-cause mortality, and longevity of college alumni." *New England Journal of Medicine*; 314(10): 605-613.
- Parker, E.D., and Folsom, A.R. (2003). "Intentional weight loss and incidence of obesity-related cancers: The Iowa Women's Health Study." *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders*, December 27 (11): 1447-52.
- Patel, A.V., Callel, E.E., Bernstein, L., Wu, A.H., and Thun, M.J. (2003). "Recreational physical activity and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer in a large cohort of US women." *Cancer Causes Control*, (6): 519-529.
- Ries, L.A.G., Eisner, M.P., Kosary, C.L., et al. (Eds.) (2003). *SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2000*. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute.
- Thune, I., et al. (1997). "Physical activity and the risk of breast cancer." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 18: 1269-1275.
- Trichopoulos, D., Li, F.P., and Hunter, D.J. (1996). "What causes cancer?" *Scientific American*, 275: 80-87.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (2001). *Women and Smoking: A Report of the Surgeon General*, Rockville: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Surgeon General: 125-127, 209, 233, 476, 477.
- Willett, W. (2003). "Cancer prevention and early detection." *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention*, 12, 252S, March 2003.
- Williams, R. (2001). "Cancer." In K. Allen and J. Phillips (Eds.), *Women's Health Across the Lifespan*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott: 193-219.

## Obesity and Overweight

Abu-Abid, S., and Klausner, J. (2002). "Obesity and cancer." *Journal of Medicine*, 33(1-4):73-86.

Allison, D.B., Fontaine, K.R., Manson, J.E., Stevens, J., and Van Itallie, T.B. (1999). "Annual deaths attributable to obesity in the United States." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 282:1530-38

Anderson, R., Crespo, C., et al. (1998). "Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children: Results from the national health and nutrition survey." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 279: 28-32.

Associated Press (2003). "Diabetes in children set to soar." MSNBC. June 16, 2003.

Calle, E., Rodriguez, C., Walker-Thurmond, K., and Thun, M. (2003) "Overweight, obesity, and mortality from cancer in a prospectively studied cohort of U.S. adults." *New England Journal of Medicine*, Apr 24, 2003. 348(17):1625-1638

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1999-2000*.

Colditz, G. A. (2001). "Economic costs of obesity and inactivity." *Medical Science, Sports and Exercise*, November, 31(11 Supplement): S663-7.

Fontaine, K., Redden, D., Wang, C., Westfall, A., and Allison, D. (2003) "Years of Life Lost Due to Obesity." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 289:187-193.

French, S.A., Story, M., et al. (2001). "Fast food restaurant use among adolescents: Associations with nutrient intake, food choices and behavioral and psychosocial variables." *International Journal of Obesity*, 25: 1823-1833.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (2002). "Weight control and physical activity." *IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention*, vol. 6. Lyon, France: IARC Press.

Jakicic, J.M., Marcus, B.H., Gallagher, K.I., Napolitano, M., and Lang, W. (2003). "Effect of exercise duration and intensity on weight loss in overweight, sedentary women: A randomized trial." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 290(10): 1323-30.

*Journal of the American Medical Association* (1999). Obesity research: A JAMA theme issue, 282, October 27.

Kimm, S., Glynn, N., Kriska, A., Barton, B., Kronsberg, S., Daniels, S., Crawford, P., Sabry, Z., and Liu, K. (2002). "Decline in physical activity in black girls and white girls during adolescence." *The New England Journal of Medicine*. 347:709-715.

Litt, I. (1997). *Health status of adolescent girls*, background report prepared for The Commonwealth Fund Commission on Women's Health.

National Center for Health Statistics. *Health, United States, 2002*. Hyattsville, MD, 2002.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (1996) *Physical Activity and Health: a Report of the Surgeon General*. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.

U.S. Surgeon General (2001). *The Surgeon General's Call To Action To Prevent and Decrease Overweight and Obesity*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (Also available online at <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov>.)

Ward, D., Trost, S., Felton, G., Saunders, R., Parsons, M., Dowda, M., and Pate, R. (1997). "Physical activity and physical fitness in African-American girls with and without obesity." *Obesity Research*, 5:572-577.

## Osteoporosis

- Bonaiuti, D., Shea, B., Iovine, R., et al. (2002). "Exercise for preventing and treating osteoporosis in postmenopausal women (Cochrane Review)." In *The Cochrane Library, Issue 3, Update Software*.
- Darovic, G. (1997). "Caring for patients with osteoporosis." *Nursing*, 97: 50-51.
- Fishman, T.D. (2000). "Osteoporosis and the other metabolic bone diseases." *Podiatry Medicine*: 111-118.
- Kannus, P. (1999). "Preventing osteoporosis, falls, and fractures among elderly people." *British Medical Journal*, 318:205-206.
- Kendig, S., and Sanford, D. (1998). *Midlife and menopause: Celebrating women's health*. AWHONN Symposia Series. Washington, DC: AWHONN.
- Lindsay, S. (1999). "Menopause, naturally exploring alternatives to traditional hormone replacement therapy." *AWHONN Lifelines*, 3(5): 32-38.
- Myburgh, K.H., Bachrach, L.K., Lewis, B., Kent, K., and Marcus, R. (1993). "Low bone mineral density at axial and appendicular sites in amenorrheic athletes." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 25: 1197-1202.
- National Osteoporosis Foundation (2003). "Osteoporosis Statistics." Online. Retrieved February 2004 from <http://www.nof.org/osteoporosis/stats.htm>.
- Nelson, N.E. (1998). *Strong Women Stay Young*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Osteoporosis Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment (2000). *NIH Consensus Statement, March 27-29*. Online. Retrieved from [http://odp.od.gov/consensus/111/111/\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.gov/consensus/111/111/_statement.htm)
- Rencken, M., Drinkwater, B., and Chesnut, C.H. (1993). "Decreased bone density in the lower extremity of amenorrheic athletes." *Journal of Bone Mineral Research*, 8(1): S254.
- Teegarden, D., Proulx, W., Kern, M., Sedlock, D., Weaver, C., Johnston, C., and Lyle, R. (1996). "Previous physical activity relates to bone mineral measures in young women." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 28(1):105-113.

## Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias

- Arkin, S. (1999). "Elder rehab: A student-supervised exercise program for Alzheimer's patients." *The Gerontologist*, 39, 729-735.
- Bonner, A.P., and Cousins, S.O. (1996). "Exercise and Alzheimer's disease: Benefits and barriers." *Activities, Adaptation, and Aging*, 20, 21-32.
- Cowley, G. (2000). "Alzheimer's: Unlocking the mystery." *Newsweek*, January 31.
- Evans, D.A., Funkenstein, H.H., Albert, M.S., et al. (1989). "Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in a community population higher than previously reported." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 262: 2251-2256.
- Hebert, L.E., Scherr, P.A., Bienias, J.L., Bennett, D.A., and Evans, D.A. (2003). "Alzheimer disease in the U.S. Population: Prevalence estimates using the 2000 census." *Archives of Neurology*, 60(8):1119-1122.
- McCann, J.J., Hebert, L.E., Bennett, D.A., Skul, V.V., and Evans, D.A. (1997). "Why Alzheimer's disease is a women's health issue." *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association*, 52(2): 132-137.
- National Institutes of Health (2002). *Alzheimer's Disease: Unraveling the Mystery*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NIH pub. # 02-3782 (October).

Palleschi, L., Betta, F., deGennaro, E., Idone, G., Sottosanti, G., Gianni, W., and Marigliano, V. (1996). "Effects of aerobic training on the cognitive performance of elderly patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type." *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, Supplement 5, 47-50.

Pope, S.K., Shue, V.M., and Beck, C. (2003). "Will a healthy lifestyle help prevent Alzheimer's disease?" *Annual Review of Public Health*, 24:111-32.

Rice, D.P. (1993). "The economic burden of Alzheimer's disease." *Health Affairs*, 12(2):164-176.

Rolland, Y., Rival, L., Pillard F., Lafont, C., Rivere D., Albarede, J., and Vellas, B. "Feasibility of regular physical exercise for patients with moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease." *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging*, 4(2):109-113, 2000.

Smith, A., and Friedland, R. (1998). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cnn.com/HEALTH/9804/28/alzheimers.exercise/>

Teri, L., Gibbons, L.E., McCurry, S.M., Logsdon, R.G., Buchner, D.M., Barlow, W.E., Kukull, W.A., LaCroix, A.Z., McCormick, W., and Larson, E.G. (2003). "Exercise Plus Behavioral Management in Patients With Alzheimer Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial." *JAMA*;290(15):2015-2022

## Other References of Interest

Colcombe, S., and Kramer, A.F. (2003). "Fitness effects on the cognitive function of older adults: a meta analytic study." *Psychological Science*. vol. 14(2):125-130.

Dik, M., Deeg, D.J., Visser, M., et al. (2003). "Early life physical activity and cognition at old age." *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*. vol. 25(5):643-653.

DiPietro, L. (2001) "Physical activity in aging: changes in patterns and their relationship in health and functions." *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*. vol. 56(spec. no. 2):13-22.

Kramer, A.F., Colcombe, S.J., and McAuley, E. (2003). "Enhancing brain and cognitive function of older adults through fitness training." *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*. 20(3):213-221.

Pope, S.K., Shue, V.M., and Beck, C. (2003). "Will a healthy lifestyle help prevent Alzheimer's disease?" *Annual Review of Public Health*. vol. 24:111-132.

*Research on diagnosis, treatment, and prevention*. Chicago, IL: Alzheimer's Association National Office. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.alz.org/research/funded/diagnosis.asp>

## II. Substance Use

---

Amaro, H., Blake, S.M., Schwartz, P.M., and Flinchbaugh, L.J. (2001). "Developing theory-based substance abuse prevention programs for young adolescent girls." *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 21(3):256-293.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2003a). *Monitoring the Future national results on adolescent drug use: Overview of key findings, 2002*. (NIH Publication No. 03-5374). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2002). *Summary of findings from the 2000 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse*. Office of Applied Studies, NHSDA Series H-13, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 01-3549. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

### Tobacco Use: Smoking

Aaron, D.J., Dearwater, S.R., Anderson, R., Olsen, T., Kriska, A.M., and Laporte, R.E. (1995). "Physical activity and the initiation of high-risk health behaviors in adolescents." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 27(12):1639-1645.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2001). "Surveillance summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 49(SS-5):Tables 20,26.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2002). "Annual smoking-attributable mortality, years of potential life lost, and economic costs - United States, 1995-1999." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51:300-303.

Escobedo, L.G., Marcus, S.E., Holtzman, D., and Giovino, G.A. (1993). "Sports participation, age at smoking initiation, and the risk of smoking among U.S. high school students." *JAMA*, 269(11):1391-1395.

Evans, D.W. (1998). "Tobacco use and adolescents." In A. Henderson and S. Champlin (Eds.: *Promoting Teen Health*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage:46-57.

Gerend, M.A., Boyle, R.G., Peterson, C.B., and Hatsukami, D.K. (1998). "Eating behavior and weight control among women using smokeless tobacco, cigarettes, and normal controls." *Addictive Behaviors*, 23:171-178.

Glendinning, A., and Inglis, D. (1999). "Smoking behavior in youth: The problem of low self-esteem?" *Journal of Adolescence*, 22:673-682.

Melnick, M.J., Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2001). "Tobacco use among high school athletes and nonathletes: Results of the 1997 Youth Risk Behavior Survey." *Adolescence*, 36:727-747.

Page, R.M., Hammermeister, J., Scanlan, A., and Gilbert, L. (1998). "Is school sports participation a protective factor against adolescent health risk behaviors?" *Journal of Health Education*, 29(3):186-192.

Torabi, M.R., Bailey, W.J., and Majd-Jabbari, M. (1993). "Cigarette smoking as a predictor of alcohol and other drug use by children and adolescents: Evidence of the 'gateway drug effect.'" *Journal of School Health*, 63(7):302-306.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Healthy people 2010: Understanding and improving Health*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2001). *Women and smoking: A report of the surgeon general*. Rockville: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Surgeon General.

Wagner, E.F., and Atkins, J.H. (2000). "Smoking among teenage girls." *Journal of Child Adolescent Substance Abuse*, 9:93-110.

Zill, N., Nord, C.W., and Loomis, L.S. (1995). *Adolescent time use, risky behavior, and outcomes: An analysis of national data*. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.

## **Tobacco Use: Smokeless Tobacco**

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1994). "Reasons for tobacco use and symptoms of nicotine withdrawal among adolescents and young adult tobacco users—United States, 1993." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 272(21):1648-1649.

Hill, M.E., Harrell, J.S., and McCormick, L.K. (1992). "Predictors of smokeless tobacco use by adolescents." *Research in Nursing and Health*, 15:359-368.

Horn, K., Maniar, S.D., Dino, G.A., Gao, X., and Meckstroth, R.L. (2000). "Coaches' attitudes toward smokeless tobacco and intentions to intervene with athletes." *Journal of School Health*, 70(3):89-94.

Hu, F.B., Hedeker, D., Flay, B.R., Sussman, S., Day, S., and Siiqui, O. (1996). "The patterns and predictors of smokeless tobacco onset among urban public school teenagers." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 12, 22-28.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2002). *Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2001*. Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 57. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.

Melnick, M.J., Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2001). "Tobacco use among high school athletes and nonathletes: Results of the 1997 Youth Risk Behavior Survey." *Adolescence*, 36, 727-747.

National Collegiate Athletic Association. (1997). *NCAA study of substance use and abuse habits of college student-athletes*. Report presented to the National Collegiate Athletic Association Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

Rainey, C.J., McKeown, R.E., Sargent, R.G., and Valois, R.F. (1996). "Patterns of tobacco and alcohol use among sedentary, exercising, nonathletic, and athletic youth." *Journal of School Health*, 66(1):27-32.

Tomar, S.L., and Giovino, G.A. (1998). "Incidence and predictors of smokeless tobacco use among U.S. youth" *American Journal of Public Health*, 88:20-26.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Healthy people 2010: Understanding and improving health*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

## Alcohol Use

Aaron, D.J., Dearwater, S.R., Anderson, R., Olsen, T., Kriska, A.M., and LaPorte, R.E. (1995). "Physical activity and the initiation of high-risk health behaviors in adolescents" *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 27(12):1639-1645.

Baumert, P.W., Jr., Henderson, J.M., and Thompson, N.J. (1998). "Health risk behaviors of adolescent participants in organized sports" *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:460-465.

Carr, C.N., Kennedy, S.R., and Dimick, K.M. (1996). "Alcohol use among high school athletes" *Prevention Researcher*, 3(2):1-3.

Donovan, J.E. (1996). "Gender differences in alcohol involvement in children and adolescents: A review of the literature" *Women and Alcohol: Issues for Prevention Research*. Research Monograph No. 32. Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

Green, G.A., Uryasz, F.D., Petr, T.A., and Bray, C.D. (2001). "NCAA study of substance use and abuse habits of college student-athletes" *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine*, 11:51-56.

Harwood, H. (2000). *Updating estimates of the economic costs of alcohol abuse in the United States: Estimates, update methods, and data*. Report prepared by The Lewin Group for the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Rockville, MD: National Institutes of Health.

Heyman, S.R. (1996). "Psychological factors in athletes' substance use" *Prevention Researcher*, 3(2):3-5.

Higgs, S.R., McKelvie, S.J., and Standing, L.G. (2001). "Students' reports of athletic involvement as predictors of drinking: A pilot study" *Psychological Reports*, 89:487-488.

Hildebrand, K.M., Johnson, D.J., and Bogle, K. (2001). "Comparison of patterns of alcohol use between high school and college athletes and non-athletes" *College Student Journal*, 35(3):358-365.

Holman, C.D.J., Donovan, R.J., Corti, B., and Jalleh, G. (1997). "The myth of 'healthism' in organized sports: Implications for health promotion sponsorship of sports and the arts" *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 11:169-176.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2002). *Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2001*. Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 57. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2003). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2002. Volume I: Secondary school students* (NIH Publication No. 03-5375). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Leichliter, J.S., Meilman, P.W., Presley, C.A., and Cashin, J.R. (1998). "Alcohol use and related consequences among students with varying levels of involvement in college athletics." *Journal of American College Health*, 46:257-262.

- Madden, P.A., and Grube, J.W. (1994). "The frequency and nature of alcohol and tobacco advertising in televised sports, 1990 through 1992." *American Journal of Public Health*, 84(2):297-299.
- Merrill, J.C., Fox, K.S., Lewis, S.R., and Pulver, G.E. (1994). *Cigarettes, alcohol, marijuana: Gateways to illicit drug use*. New York: National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse at Columbia University.
- Miller, B.E., Miller, M.N., Verhegge, R., Linville, H.H., and Pumariega, A.J. (2002). "Alcohol misuse among college athletes: Self-medication for psychiatric symptoms?" *Journal of Drug Education*, 32(1):41-52.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Melnick, M.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2000). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Health Risks and the Teen Athlete*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.
- Nelson, T.F., and Wechsler, H. (2001). "Alcohol and college athletes." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 33(1):43-47.
- O'Malley, P.M., Johnston, L.D., and Bachman, J.G. (1998). "Alcohol use among adolescents." *Alcohol Health and Research World*, 22(2):85-93.
- Overman, S.J., and Terry, T. (1991). "Alcohol use and attitudes: A comparison of college athletes and nonathletes." *Journal of Drug Education*, 21(2):107-117.
- Pacific Institute for Research and Evaluation. (2002). *Drinking in America: Myths, realities, and prevention policy*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Online. Retrieved from [http://www.udetc.org/documents/Drinking\\_in\\_America.pdf](http://www.udetc.org/documents/Drinking_in_America.pdf).
- Page, R.M., Hammermeister, J., Scanlan, A., and Gilbert, L. (1998). "Is school sports participation a protective factor against adolescent health risk behaviors?" *Journal of Health Education*, 29(3):186-192.
- Pate, R.R., Trost, S.G., Levin, S., and Dowda, M. (2000). "Sports participation and health-related behaviors among U.S. youth." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 154:904-911.
- Rainey, C.J., McKeown, R.E., Sargent, R.G., and Valois, R.F. (1996). "Patterns of tobacco and alcohol use among sedentary, exercising, nonathletic, and athletic youth." *Journal of School Health*, 66(1):27-32.
- Slater, M.D., Rouner, D., Murphy, K., Beauvais, F., Van Leuven, J., and Rodriguez, M.D. (1996). "Male adolescents' reactions to TV beer advertisements: The effects of sports content and programming context." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 57:425-433.
- Thombs, D.L. (2000). "A test of the perceived norms model to explain drinking patterns among university student athletes." *Journal of American College Health*, 49: 75-83.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Healthy People 2010: Understanding and Improving Health*, 2nd ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Wechsler, H., Davenport, A.E., Dowdall, G.W., Grossman, S.J., and Zanakos, S.I. (1997). "Binge drinking, tobacco, and illicit drug use and involvement in college athletics: A survey of students at 140 American colleges." *Journal of American College Health*, 45:95-200.
- Zill, N., Nord, C.W., and Loomis, L.S. (1995). *Adolescent time use, risky behavior, and outcomes: An analysis of national data*. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.

## Other References of Interest

- Barnes, G.M., Welte, J.W., Hoffman, J.H., and Dintcheff, B.A. (1997). "Changes in alcohol use and alcohol-related problems among 7<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> grade students in New York State, 1983-1994." *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 21(5):916-922.
- Chassin, L., and DeLucia, C. (1996). "Drinking during adolescence." *Alcohol Health and Research World*, 20(3):175-180.

- Collins, R.L., and McNair, L.D. (2002). "Minority women and alcohol use." *Alcohol Research and Health*, 26(4):251-256.
- Green, E.K., Burke, K.L., Nix, C.L., Lambrecht, K.W., and Mason, D.C. (1995). "Psychological factors associated with alcohol use by high school athletes." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 18(3):195-208.
- Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention. (2002). "College athletes and alcohol and other drug use." Online. Retrieved from <http://www.edc.org/hec>.
- Hingson, R.W., Heeren, T., Zakocs, R.C., Kopstein, A., and Wechsler, H. (2002). "Magnitude of alcohol-related mortality and morbidity among U.S. college students ages 18-24." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 63:136-144.
- Jones, S.E., Oeltmann, J., Wilson, T.W., Brener, N.D., and Hill, C.V. (2001). "Binge drinking among undergraduate college students in the United States: Implications for other substance use." *Journal of American College Health*, 50:33-38.
- Kunz, J.L. (1997). "Drink and be active? The associations between drinking and participation in sports." *Addiction Research*, 5(6):439-450.
- National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse at Columbia University. (1994). *Rethinking rites of passage: Substance abuse on America's campuses*. New York: Author.
- National College Athletic Association. (1997). *NCAA Study of Substance Use and Abuse Habits of College Student-Athletes*. Presented to the National Collegiate Athletic Association Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. Retrieved from [http://www.ncaa.org/library/research/substance\\_use\\_habits/1997/199709abuse.pdf](http://www.ncaa.org/library/research/substance_use_habits/1997/199709abuse.pdf)
- O'Malley, P.M., and Johnston, L.D. (2002). "Epidemiology of alcohol and other drug use among American college students." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, Suppl. 14:23-39.
- Perkins, H.W. (2002). "Surveying the damage: A review of research on consequences of alcohol misuse in college populations." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, Suppl 14:91-100.
- Spear, L.P. (2002). "Alcohol's effects on adolescents." *Alcohol Research and Health*, 26(4):287-291.
- Wechsler, H., Lee, J.E., Kuo, M., and Lee, H. (2000). "College binge drinking in the 1990s: A continuing problem." *Journal of American College Health*, 48:199-210.
- Wechsler, H., Lee, J.E., Kuo, M., Seibring, M., Nelson, T.F., and Lee, H. (2002). "Trends in college binge drinking during a period of increased prevention efforts." *Journal of American College Health*, 50(5): 203-217.
- Windle, M. (2003). "Alcohol use among adolescents and young adults." *Alcohol Research and Health*, 27(1):79-85.
- Windle, M., Shope, J.T., and Bukstein, O. 1996. Alcohol use. In R.J. DiClemente, W.B. Hansen, and L.E. Ponton (Eds.). *Handbook of adolescent health risk behavior*, pp. 115-159. New York: Plenum Press.

## Illicit Drug Use

- Ewing, B.T. (1998). "High school athletes and marijuana use." *Journal of Drug Education*, 28(2): 147-157.
- Green, G.A., Uryasz, F.D., Petr, T.A., and Bray, C.D. (2001). "NCAA study of substance use and abuse habits of college student-athletes." *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine*, 11: 51-56.
- Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2002). *Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2001*. Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 57. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.
- Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2003a). *Monitoring the Future national results on adolescent drug use: Overview of key findings, 2002*. (NIH Publication No. 03-5374). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2003b). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2002. Volume I: Secondary school students* (NIH Publication No. 03-5375). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Miller, K.E., Sabo, D.F., Melnick, M.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2000). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Health Risks and the Teen Athlete*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Naylor, A.H., Gardner, D., and Zaichkowsky, L. (2001). "Drug use patterns among high school athletes and nonathletes." *Adolescence*, 36(144):627-639.

Office of National Drug Control Policy (2001). *The Economic Costs of Drug Abuse in the United States, 1992-1998*. Washington, DC: Executive Office of the President (Publication No. NCJ-190636).

Page, R.M., Hammermeister, J., Scanlan, A., and Gilbert, L. (1998). "Is school sports participation a protective factor against adolescent health risk behaviors?" *Journal of Health Education*, 29(3):186-192.

Pate, R.R., Trost, S.G., Levin, S., and Dowda, M. (2000). "Sports participation and health-related behaviors among U.S. youth." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 154:904-911.

Shields, E.W., Jr. (1995). "Sociodemographic analysis of drug use among adolescent athletes: Observations-perceptions of athletic directors-coaches." *Adolescence*, 30:849-861.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Healthy People 2010: Understanding and Improving Health*, 2nd ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Wallace, J.M., Jr., Bachman, J.G., O'Malley, P.M., Schulenberg, J.E., Cooper, S.M., and Johnston, L.D. (2003). "Gender and ethnic differences in smoking, drinking, and illicit drug use among American 8th, 10th and 12th grade students, 1976-2000." *Addiction*, 98:225-234.

## Other References of Interest

Aaron, D.J., Dearwater, S.R., Anderson, R., Olsen, T., Andrea M. Kriska, A.M., and LaPorte, R.E. (1995). "Physical activity and the initiation of high-risk health behaviors in adolescents." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 27(12):1639-1645.

Bachman, J.G., Johnston, L.D., and O'Malley, P.M. (1998). "Explaining recent increases in students= marijuana use: Impacts of perceived risks and disapproval, 1976-1996." *American Journal of Public Health*, 88(6):887-892.

Baumert, P.W., Jr., Henderson, J.M., and Thompson, N.J. (1998). "Health risk behaviors of adolescent participants in organized sports." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22: 460-465.

Bell, J.A., and Doege, T.C. (1987). "Athletes use and abuse of drugs." *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 15(3):99-108.

Bell, R., Wechsler, H., and Johnston, L.D. (1997). "Correlates of college student marijuana use: Results of a U.S. national survey." *Addiction*, 92(5):571-581.

Buckhalt, J.A., Halpin, G., Noel, R., and Meadows, M.E. (1992). "Relationship of drug use to involvement in school, home, and community activities: Results of a large survey of adolescents." *Psychological Reports*, 70:139-146.

Carlini-Cotrim, B., and de Carvalho, V.A. (1993). "Extracurricular activities: Are they an effective strategy against drug consumption?" *Journal of Drug Education*, 23(1):97-104.

Crabbe, T. (2000). "A sporting chance?: Using sport to tackle drug use." *Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy*, 7(4):381-391.

Diacin, M.J., Parks, J.B., and Allison, P.C. (2003). "Voices of male athletes on drug use, drug testing, and the existing order in intercollegiate athletics." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 26(1):1-16.

Ferron, C., Narring, F., Cauderay, M., and Michaud, P.A. (1999). "Sport activity in adolescence: Associations with health perceptions and experimental behaviors." *Health Education Research*, 14(2):225-233.

Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention. (2002). *College athletes and alcohol and other drug use*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.edc.org/hec>.

Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2002b). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2001 Volume I: secondary school students*. (NIH Publication No.02-5106). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Leonard, W.M. (1998). "The influence of physical activity and theoretically relevant variables in the use of drugs: The deterrence hypothesis revisited." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 21(4):421-435.

National College Athletic Association. 1997. *NCAA study of substance use and abuse habits of college student-athletes*. Presented to the National Collegiate Athletic Association Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. Online. Retrieved from [http://www.ncaa.org/library/research/substance\\_use\\_habits/1997/199709abuse.pdf](http://www.ncaa.org/library/research/substance_use_habits/1997/199709abuse.pdf)

Nattiv, A., and Puffer, J.C. (1991). "Lifestyles and health risks of collegiate athletes." *Journal of Family Practice*, 33(6):585-590.

Peretti-Watel, P., Beck, F., and Legleye, S. (2002). "Beyond the u-curve: The relationship between sport and alcohol, cigarette and cannabis use in adolescents." *Addiction*, 97:707-716.

Peretti-Watel, P., Guagliardo, V., Verger, P., Pruvost, J., Mignon, P., and Obadia, Y. (2003). "Sporting activity and drug use: Alcohol, cigarette and cannabis use among elite student athletes." *Addiction*, 98:1249-1256.

Steiner, H., McQuivey, R.W., Pavelski, R., Pitts, T., and Kraemer, H. (2000). "Adolescents and sports: Risk or benefit?" *Clinical Pediatrics*, 39:161-166.

Strote, J., Lee, J.E., and Wechsler, H. (2002). "Increasing MDMA use among college students: Results of a national survey." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 30:64-72.

Tricker, R., and Connolly, D. (1997). "Drugs and the college athlete: An analysis of the attitudes of student athletes at risk." *Journal of Drug Education*, 27(2):105-119.

Waddington, I. (2000). *Sport, health and drugs: A critical sociological perspective*. London: Taylor and Francis.

Wechsler, Henry, Davenport, Andrea E., Dowdall, George W., Grossman, Susan J., and Zanakos, Sophia I. (1997). "Binge drinking, tobacco, and illicit drug use and involvement in college athletics: A survey of students at 140 American colleges." *Journal of American College Health*, 45:195-200.

Weinberg, N.Z., Rahdert, E., Colliver, J.D., and Glantz, M.D. (1998). "Adolescent substance abuse: A review of the past 10 years." *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 37(3):252-261.

Weiss, Stephen M. 1999. "A comparison of maladaptive behaviors of athletes and nonathletes." *Journal of Psychology*, 133(3):315-322.

Winnail, S.D., Valois, R.F., Dowda, M., McKeown, R.E., Saunders, R.P., and Pate, R.R. (1997). "Athletics and substance use among public high school students in a southern state." *American Journal of Health Studies*, 13(4):187-194.

Zill, Nicholas, Winquist Nord, Christine, and Spencer Loomis, Laura. 1995. *Adolescent time use, risky behavior, and outcomes: An analysis of national data*. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.

## **Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid Use**

American College of Sports Medicine. (1987). "The use of anabolic-androgenic steroids in sports." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 19(5):534-539.

- Bahrke, M.S., Yesalis, C.E., Kopstein, A.N., and Stephens, J.A. (2000). "Risk factors associated with anabolic-androgenic steroid use among adolescents." *Sports Medicine*, 29(6): 397-405.
- Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness, American Academy of Pediatrics. (1997). "Adolescents and anabolic steroids: A subject review." *Pediatrics*, 99(6):904-908.
- DuRant, R.H., Escobedo, L.G., and Heath, G.W. (1995). "Anabolic steroid use, strength training, and multiple drug use among adolescents in the United States." *Pediatrics*, 96 (1:1):23-8.
- Elliot, D.L., and Goldberg, L. (2000). "Women and anabolic steroids." In C.E. Yesalis (Ed.), *Anabolic steroids in sport and exercise*, 2nd edition, 225-246. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Gaa, G.L., Griffith, E.H., Cahill, B.R., and Tuttle, L.D. (1994). "Prevalence of anabolic steroid use among Illinois high school students." *Journal of Athletic Training*, 29(3):216-222.
- Gruber, A.J. and Pope, H.G., Jr. (2000). "Psychiatric and medical effects of anabolic-androgenic steroid use in women." *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 69:19-26.
- Irving, L., Wall, M., Neumark-Sztainer, D., and Story, M. (2002). "Steroid use among adolescents: Findings from Project EAT." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 30:243-252.
- Jessor, R., and Jessor, S.L. (1977). *Problem behavior and psychosocial development*. New York: Academic Press.
- Johnston, Lloyd D., O'Malley, Patrick M., and Bachman, Jerald G. 2003. *Monitoring the Future National Results on Adolescent Drug Use: Overview of Key Findings, 2002*, NIH Publication No. 03-5374. Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Meilman, P.W., Crace, R.K., Presley, C.A., and Lyerla, R. (1995). "Beyond performance enhancement: Polypharmacy among collegiate users of steroids." *Journal of American College Health*, 44:98-104.
- Middleman, A.B., Faulkner, A.H., Woods, E.R., Emans, S.J., and DuRant, R.H. (1995). "High-risk behaviors among high school students in Massachusetts who use anabolic steroids." *Pediatrics*, 96(2):268-272.
- Miller, K.E., Barnes, G.M., Sabo, D.F., Melnick M.J., and Farrell, M.P. (2002a). "A comparison of health risk behavior in adolescent users of anabolic-androgenic steroids, by gender and athlete status." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 19:85-402.
- Miller, K.E., Barnes, G.M., Sabo, D.F., Melnick M.J., and Farrell, M.P. (2002b). "Anabolic-androgenic steroid use and other adolescent problem behaviors: Rethinking the male athlete assumption." *Sociological Perspectives*, 45(4):467-489.
- Minelli, M.J., Rapaport, R.J., and Kaiser, D.A. (1992). "Preventing steroid use: The role of the health/physical educator." *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 63:68-74.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. (1994). *Anabolic steroids: A threat to mind and body*, DHHS Publication #ADM 91-1810. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Community drug alert bulletin: Anabolic steroids*, NIH Publication #00-4771. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.
- Pope, H.G., Jr., and Katz, D.L. (1994). "Psychiatric and medical effects of anabolic-androgenic steroid use: A controlled study of 160 athletes." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 51(5):375-382.
- Radakovich, J., Broderick, P., and Pickell, G. (1993). "Rates of anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse among students in junior high school." *Journal of the American Board of Family Practitioners*, 6: 341-345.

Salva, P.S., and Bacon, G.E. (1991). "Anabolic steroids: Interest among parents and nonathletes." *Southern Medical Journal*, 84(5): 552-556.

Scott, D.M., Wagner, J.C., and Barlow, T.W. (1996). "Anabolic steroid use among adolescents in Nebraska schools." *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy*, 53(17): 2068-2072.

Strauss, R., Liggett, M., and Lanese, R. (1985). "Anabolic steroid use and perceived effects in ten weight-trained women athletes." *JAMA*, 253(19): 2871-3.

Su, T.P., Pagliaro, M., Schmidt, P.J., Pickar, D., Wolkowitz, O., and Rubinow, D.R. (1993). "Neuropsychiatric effects of anabolic steroids in male normal volunteers." *JAMA*, 269(21): 2760-2764.

Thompson, R.A., and Sherman, R.T. (1999). "Athletes, athletic performance, and eating disorders: Healthier alternatives" *Journal of Social Issues*, 55(2): 317-337.

Wichstrom, L., and Pedersen, W. (2001). "Use of anabolic-androgenic steroids in adolescence: Winning, looking good or being bad?" *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 62:5-13.

Yesalis, C.E., Barsukiewicz, C.K., Kopstein, A.N., and Bahrke, M.S. (1997). "Trends in anabolic-androgenic steroid use among adolescents." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 151:1197-1206.

## Other References of Interest

Anshel, M.H., and Russell, K.G. (1997). "Examining athletes' attitudes toward using anabolic steroids and their knowledge of the possible effects." *Journal of Drug Education*, 27(2):121-145.

Bahrke, M.S., Yesalis, C.E., and Brower, K.J. (1998). "Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse and performance-enhancing drugs among adolescents." *Sport Psychiatry*, 7(4):821-838.

Bamberger, M., and Yaeger, D. (1997). "Over the edge." *Sports Illustrated*, 86(15):60-67.

Buckley, W.E., Yesalis, C.E., Friedl, K.E., Anderson, W.A., Streit, A.L., and Wright, J.E. (1988). "Estimated prevalence of anabolic steroid use among male high school seniors." *JAMA*, 260 (23):3441-3445.

Clarke, G., Elliot, D., Goldberg, L., Moe, E., Wolf, S., Poole, L., and Perrin, N. (1996). The ATHENA (Athletes Targeting Healthy Exercise and Nutrition Alternatives) program: Targeting sport teams for drug prevention and health promotion. Annual meeting abstract: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 28(5): Supp, 154.

Committee on Sports Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics. (1989). "Anabolic steroids and the adolescent athlete." *Pediatrics*, 83(1):127-128.

Drewnowski, A., Kurth, C.L., and Krahn, D.D. (1995). "Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 17(4):381-386.

DuRant, R.H., Rickert, V.I., Ashworth, C.S., Newman, C., and Slavens, G. (1993). "Use of multiple drugs among adolescents who use anabolic steroids." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 328(13):922-926.

Elliot, D.L., and Goldberg, L. (1996). "Intervention and prevention of steroid use in adolescents." *American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 24(6):S46-47.

Goldberg, L., Elliot, D., Clarke, G., Mackinnon, D., Moe, E., Zoref, L., Green, C., Wolf, S., Greffrath, E., Miller, D., and Lapin, A. (1996). "Effects of a multidimensional anabolic steroid prevention intervention: The Adolescents Training and Learning to Avoid Steroids (ATLAS) program." *JAMA*, 276(19):1555-1562.

Gruber, A.J., and Pope, H.G., Jr. (1999). "Compulsive weight lifting and anabolic drug abuse among women rape victims." *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 40(4):273-277.

Kindlundh, A.M.S., Isacson, D.G.L., Berglund, L., and Nyberg, F. (1999). "Factors associated with adolescent use of doping agents: Anabolic-androgenic steroids." *Addiction*, 94(4):543-553.

Komorowski, E., and Rickert, V. (1992). "Adolescent body image and attitudes to anabolic steroid use." *American Journal of Child Diseases*, 146:823-828.

Middleman, A.B., and DuRant, R.H. (1996). "Anabolic steroid use and associated health risk behaviours." *Sports Medicine*, 21(4):251-5.

National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Research report series: Anabolic steroid abuse*. NIH Publication #00-3721. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.

Schrof, J.M. (1992). "Pumped up." *U.S. News and World Report*, 112(21):54-60.

Terney, R., and McLain, L.G. (1990). "The use of anabolic steroids in high school students." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 144: 99-103.

Trenhaile, J., Choi, H.S., Proctor, T.B., and Work, P. (1998). "The effect of anabolic steroid education on knowledge and attitudes of at-risk preadolescents." *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education*, 43(2):20-35.

Windsor, R., and Dumitru, D. (1989). "Prevalence of anabolic steroid use by male and female adolescents." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 21:494-7.

Wesely, J.K. (1999). *Built bodies, natural bodies: The social and physical construction of gender*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, IL, August 6-10.

Yesalis, C.E., Bahrke, M.S., and Wright, J.E. (2000). "Societal alternatives to anabolic steroid use." *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine*, 10(1):1-6.

Yesalis, C.E., Kennedy, N.J., Kopstein, A.N., and Bahrke, M.S. (1993). "Anabolic-androgenic steroid use in the United States." *JAMA*, 270(10):1217-21.

Zickler, P. (2000). "NIDA initiative targets increasing teen use of anabolic steroids." *NIDA Notes*, 15(3):1.6-7.

### III. Sexual Risk Prevention

---

#### References for Sexual Risk Prevention

Abma, J.C., and Sonenstein, F. (2001). *Sexual activity and contraceptive practices among teenagers in the United States, 1988 and 1995*. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital and Health Statistics 23(21).

Brown, J.T., Ellis, L., Guerrina, M.L., Paxton, D.M., and Poleno, P. (1997). "The relationship between the frequency of exercise and the age of onset of sexual intercourse in adolescent females." *Nurse Practitioner*, 22(2):16-18,171.

Dodge, T., and Jaccard, J. (2002). "Participation in athletics and female sexual risk behavior: The evaluation of four causal structures." *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 17:42-67.

Eitle, T.M., and Eitle, D.J. (2002). "Just don't do it: High school sports participation and young female adult sexual behavior." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 19:403-418.

Erkut, S., and Tracy, A.J. (2000). *Protective effects of sports participation on girls' sexual behavior*. Working Paper Series #301. Wellesley, MA: Center for Research on Women.

Flanigan, C. (2001). *What's behind the good news: The decline in teen pregnancy rates in the 1990s*. Washington: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

- Grunbaum, J.A., Kann, L., Kinchen, S.A., Williams, B., Ross, J.G., Lowry, R., and Kolbe, L. (2002). "Youth risk behavior surveillance-United States, 2001." *Journal of School Health*, 72(8): 313-328.
- Hoff, T., Green, L., and Davis, J. (2003). *National survey of adolescents and young adults: Sexual health knowledge, attitudes and experience*. Menlo Park, CA: Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- Kirby, D. (2001). *Emerging answers: Research findings on programs to reduce teen pregnancy (summary)*. Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.
- Kokotailo, P.K., Kosciak, R.E., Henry, B.C., Fleming, M.F., and Landry, G.L. (1998). "Health risk taking and human immunodeficiency virus risk in collegiate female athletes." *Journal of American College Health*, 46(6):263-268.
- Miller, K.E., Barnes, G.M., Melnick, M.J., Sabo, D., and Farrell, M.P. (2002). "Gender and racial/ethnic differences in predicting adolescent sexual risk: Athletic participation vs. exercise." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 43:436-450.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1998). "Athletic participation and sexual behavior in adolescents: The different worlds of boys and girls." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 39:108-123.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1999). "Sports, sexual activity, contraceptive use, and pregnancy among female and male high school students: Testing cultural resource theory." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 16:366-387.
- Misra, D. (2001). *Women's health data book: A profile of women's health in the United States, 3rd edition*. Washington, DC: Jacobs Institute of Women's Health and the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2000). *Risky business: Teens tell us what they really think of contraception and sex*. Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.
- Pate, R.R., Trost, S.G., Levin, S., and Dowda, M. (2000). "Sports participation and health-related behaviors among U.S. youth." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 154:904-911.
- Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1998). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Sport and Teen Pregnancy*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.
- Savage, M.P., and Holcomb, D.R. (1999). "Adolescent female athletes' sexual risk-taking behaviors." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 28(5):595-602.

## Other References of Interest

- Cooper, M.L., Shapiro, C.M., and Powers, A.M. (1998). "Motivations for sex and risky sexual behavior among adolescents and young adults: A functional perspective." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 75(6):1528-1558.
- Desiderato, L.L., and Crawford, H.J. (1995). "Risky sexual behavior in college students: Relationships between number of sexual partners, disclosure of previous risky behavior, and alcohol use." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 24(1):55-68.
- Duncan, S.C., Strycker, L.A., and Duncan, T.E. (1999). "Exploring associations in developmental trends of adolescent substance use and risky sexual behavior in a high-risk population." *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 22(1):21-34.
- Eyre, S.L., and Millstein, S.G. (1999). "What leads to sex? Adolescent preferred partners and reasons for sex." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 9(3):277-307.
- Harvey, S.M., and Spigner, C. (1995). "Factors associated with sexual behavior among adolescents: A multivariate analysis." *Adolescence*, 30(118):253-264.
- Levinson, R.A., Jaccard, J., and Beamer, L. (1995). "Older adolescents' engagement in casual sex: Impact of risk perception and psychosocial motivations." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 24(3):349-364.

Santelli, J.S., Lindberg, L.D., Abma, J., McNeely, C.S., and Resnick, M. (2000). "Adolescent sexual behavior: Estimates and trends from four nationally representative surveys." *Family Planning Perspectives*, 32(4):156-165,194.

Serovich, J.M., and Greene, K. (1997). "Predictors of adolescent sexual risk taking behaviors which put them at risk for contracting HIV." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 26(4):429-444.

Taylor-Seehafer, M., and Rew, L. (2000). "Risky sexual behavior among adolescent women." *Journal of the Society of Pediatric Nurses*, 5(1):15-25.

## Teen Pregnancy Prevention

Blum, R.W., and Rinehart, P.M. (1998). *Reducing the risk: Connections that make a difference in the lives of youth*. Minneapolis, MN: Center for Adolescent Health and Development, University of Minnesota.

Darroch, J.E., and Singh, S. (1999). *Why is teenage pregnancy declining? The roles of abstinence, sexual activity and contraceptive use*. Occasional report no. 1. New York: The Alan Guttmacher Institute.

Dodge, T., and Jaccard, J. (2002). "Participation in athletics and female sexual risk behavior: The evaluation of four causal structures." *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 17:42-67.

Flanigan, C. (2001). *What's behind the good news: The decline in teen pregnancy rates in the 1990s*. Washington: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Grunbaum, J.A., Kann, L., Kinchen, S.A., Williams, B., Ross, J.G., Lowry, R., and Kolbe, L. (2002). "Youth risk behavior surveillance—United States, 2001." *Journal of School Health*, 72(8):313-328.

Henshaw, S.K. (2003). *U.S. teenage pregnancy statistics with comparative statistics for women aged 20-24*. New York: The Alan Guttmacher Institute.

Kokotailo, P.K., Kosciak, R.E., Henry, B.C., Fleming, M.F., and Landry, G.L. (1998). "Health risk taking and human immunodeficiency virus risk in collegiate female athletes." *Journal of American College Health*, 46(6):263-268.

Manlove, J. (1999). "The influence of high school dropout and school disengagement on the risk of school-age pregnancy." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 8(2):187-220.

Martin, J.A., Hamilton, B.E., Sutton, P.D., Ventura, S.J., Menacker, F., and Munson, M.L. (2003). "Births: Final data for 2002." *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 52(10)

Melnick, M.J., and Sabo, D. (1997). *If you let me play, I'll be less likely to get pregnant before I want to: A theoretical/empirical commentary*. Paper presented at the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the North American Society for the Sociology of Sport, Toronto, Canada, November 6, 1997.

Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1999). "Sports, sexual activity, contraceptive use, and pregnancy among female and male high school students: Testing cultural resource theory." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 16:366-387

National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2004). *National teen pregnancy and birth data: General facts and stats*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.teenpregnancy.org/resources/data/gen1fact.asp>.

National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2002). *Not just another single issue: Teen pregnancy prevention's link to other critical social issues*. Washington, DC: Author.

New York State Council on Children and Families. (2001). *Tracking recent teenage pregnancy and birth rates: New York State and the United States*. New York State Touchstones/KIDS COUNT Special Report. Albany, NY: Author.

Page, R.M., Hammermeister, J., Scanlan, A., and Gilbert, L. (1998). "Is school sports participation a protective factor against adolescent health risk behaviors?" *Journal of Health Education*, 29(3):186-192.

Rome, E.S., Rybicki, L.A., and Durant, R.H. (1998). "Pregnancy and other risk behaviors among adolescent girls in Ohio." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:50-55.

Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1998). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Sport and Teen Pregnancy*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Farrell, M.P., Melnick, M.J., and Barnes, G.M. (1999). "High school athletic participation, sexual behavior and adolescent pregnancy. A regional study." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 25:207-216.

Terry, E., and Manlove, J. (2000). *Trends in sexual activity and contraceptive use among teens*. Washington: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Zill, N., Nord, C.W., and Loomis, L.S. (1995). *Adolescent time use, risky behavior, and outcomes: An analysis of national data*. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.

## Other References of Interest

Coley, R.L., and Chase-Lansdale, P.L. (1998). "Adolescent pregnancy and parenthood: Recent evidence and future directions." *American Psychologist*, 53(2):152-166.

DuPlessis, H.M., Bell, R., and Richards, T. (1997). "Adolescent pregnancy: Understanding the impact of age and race on outcomes." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20:187-197.

Franklin, C., Grant, D., Corcoran, J., Miller, P.O., and Bultman, L. (1997). "Effectiveness of prevention programs for adolescent pregnancy: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 59:551-567.

Henshaw, S.K. (1998). "Unintended pregnancy in the United States." *Family Planning Perspectives*, 30(1):24-29, 46.

Kirby, D. (2002). *Do abstinence-only programs delay the initiation of sex among young people and reduce teen pregnancy?* Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Kivisto, P. (2001). "Teenagers, pregnancy, and childbearing in a risk society: How do high-risk teens differ from their age peers?" *Journal of Family Issues*, 22(8):1044-1065.

Martyn, K.K., and Hutchinson, S.A. (2001). "Low-income African American adolescents who avoid pregnancy: Tough girls who rewrite negative scripts." *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(2):238-256.

Miller, B.C. (1998). *Families matter: A research synthesis of family influences on adolescent pregnancy*. Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Nitz, K. (1999). "Adolescent pregnancy prevention: A review of interventions and programs." *Clinical Psychology Review*, 19(4):457-471.

Piccinino, L.J., and Mosher, W.D. (1998). "Trends in contraceptive use in the United States: 1982-1995." *Family Planning Perspectives*, 30(1):4-10, 46.

Robinson, R.B., and Frank, D.I. (1994). "The relation between self-esteem, sexual activity, and pregnancy." *Adolescence*, 29(113):27-35.

## IV. Mental Health and Well-being

---

### References for Depression

Ahmadi, J., Samavatt, F., Sayyad, M., and Ghanizadeh, A. (2002). "Various types of exercise and scores on the Beck Depression Inventory." *Psychological Reports*, 90(3):821-822.

Artal, M., and Sherman, C. (1998). "Exercise against depression." *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 26(10). Available online from <http://www.physsportsmed.com/issues/1998/10Oct/artal.htm>.

- Baumert, P.W., Henderson, J.M., and Thompson, N.J. (1998). "Health risk behaviors of adolescent participants in organized sports" *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:460-465.
- Bhatia, S.C., and Bhatia, S.K. (1999). "Depression in women: Diagnostic and treatment considerations." *American Family Physician*, 60:225-240.
- Brugman, T., and Ferguson, S. (2002). "Physical exercise and improvements in mental health." *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 40(8):24-31.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Surveillance Summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51(SS-4).
- Commonwealth Fund (1997). "Survey finds missed opportunities to improve girls' health." *Commonwealth Fund Quarterly* 3 (3). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cmwf.org/publist/quarterly/fal97qrt.asp?link=6>
- Craft, L.L., and Landers, D.M. (1998). "The effects of exercise on clinical depression and depression resulting from mental illness: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 20:339-357.
- Cyranowski, J.M., Frank, E., Young, E., and Shear, M.K. (2000). "Adolescent onset of the gender difference in lifetime rates of major depression: A theoretical model." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 57(1):21-27.
- Dimeo, F., Bauer, M., Varahram, I., Proest, G., and Halter, U. (2001). "Benefits from aerobic exercise in patients with major depression: a pilot study." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 35:114-117.
- Dunn, A.L., Trivedi, M.H., and O'Neal, H.A. (2001). "Physical activity dose-response effects on outcomes of depression and anxiety." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 33 (6):S587-S597.
- Farmer, M.E., Locke, B.Z., Moscicki, E.K., Dannenberg, E.L., Larson, D.B., and Radloff, L.S. (1988). "Physical activity and depressive symptoms: The NHANES I epidemiological follow-up study." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 128(6):1340-1351.
- Gore, S., Aseltine, R.H., Jr., and Colton, M.E. (1992). "Social structure, life stress and depressive symptoms in a high school-aged population." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 33(2):97-113.
- Gore, S., Farrell, F., and Gordon, J. (2001). "Sports involvement as protection against depressed mood." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 11(1):119-130.
- Hassmen, P., Koivula, N., and Uutela, A. (2000). "Physical exercise and psychological well-being: A population study in Finland." *Preventive Medicine*, 30(1):17-25.
- Klerman, G.L., and Weissman, M.M. (1989). "Increasing rates of depression." *JAMA*, 261: 2229-2235.
- Mazure, C.M., Keita, G.P., and Blehar, M.C. (2002). *Summit on women and depression: Proceedings and recommendations*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Miser, W.F. (2000). "Exercise as an effective treatment option for major depression in older adults." *Journal of Family Practice*, 49(2):109-110.
- Mobily, K.E., Rubenstein, L.M., Lemke, J.H., O'Hara, M.W., and Wallace, R.B. (1996). "Walking and depression in a cohort of older adults: The Iowa 65+ rural health study." *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*, 4(2):119-135.
- Murphy, G.E., and Wetzel, R.D. (1980). "Suicide risk by birth cohort in the United States, 1949 to 1974." *Archives of Gen Psychiatry*, 37: 519-523.
- National Institute of Mental Health. (1999). *Depression research at the National Institute of Mental Health*. NIH Publication No. 00-4501. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Institute of Mental Health. (2000). *Depression: What every woman should know*. NIH Publication No. 00-4779. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Mental Health Association. (2000). *Fact sheet: Depression in women*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.nmha.org/infoctr/factsheets/23.cfm>.

Nicoloff, G., and Schwenk, T.S. (1995). "Using exercise to ward off depression." *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 23(9):44-58.

Page, R.M., and Tucker, R.A. (1994). "Psychosocial discomfort and exercise frequency: An epidemiological study of adolescents." *Adolescence*, 29(113):183-191.

Sanders, C.E., Field, T.M., Diego, M., and Kaplan, M. (2000). "Moderate involvement in sports is related to lower depression levels in adolescents." *Adolescence*, 35(140):793-797.

Taylor, M.K., Pietrobon, R., Pan, D., Huff, M., and Higgins, L.D. (2004). "Healthy People 2010 physical activity guidelines and psychological symptoms: Evidence from a large nationwide database." *Journal of Physical Activity and Health*, 1:114-130.

University of Michigan Depression Center (2002). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.med.umich.edu/depression/caph.htm>

## Suicide

American Association of Suicidology. (2003). *Youth suicide fact sheet*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.suicidology.org>.

Arias, E., Anderson, R.N., Kung, H.C., Murphy, S.L., and Kochanek, K.D. (2003). "Deaths: Final data for 2001." *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 52(3). DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 2003-1120. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics.

Barrios, L.C., Everett, S.A., Simon, T.R., and Brener, N.D. (2000). "Suicide ideation among US college students: Associations with other injury risk behaviors." *Journal of American College Health*, 48:229-233.

Baumert, P.W., Henderson, J.M., and Thompson, N.J. (1998). "Health risk behaviors of adolescent participants in organized sports." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:460-465.

Brener, N.D., Hassan, S.S., and Barrios, L.C. (1999). "Suicidal ideation among college students in the United States." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 67(6): 1004-1008.

Brown, D.R., and Blanton, C.J. (2002). "Physical activity, sports participation, and suicidal behavior among college students." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 34(7):1087-1096.

Burge, V., Felts, M., Chenier, T., and Parrillo, A.V. (1995). "Drug use, sexual activity, and suicidal behavior in U.S. high school students." *Journal of School Health*, 65:222-227.

Canetto, S. (1997). "Meanings of gender and suicidal behavior during adolescence." *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 27:339-351.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2004). *Suicide in the United States*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/factsheets/suifacts.htm>.

Choquet, M., Kovess, V., and Poutignat, N. (1993). "Suicidal thoughts among adolescents: An intercultural approach" *Adolescence*, 28(111):649-659.

Ferron, C., Narring, F.C., Caudey, M., and Michaud, P.-A. (1999). "Sport activity in adolescence: Associations with health perceptions and experimental behaviors" *Health Education Research: Theory and Practice*, 14:225-233.

- Jessor, R., and Jessor, S.L. (1977). *Problem behavior and psychosocial development*. New York: Academic Press.
- Miller, T.R., Covington, K.L., and Jensen, A.F. (1999). "Costs of injury by major cause, United States, 1995: Cobbling together estimates." In S. Mulder and E.F. van Beeck (eds.). *Measuring the Burden of Injuries: Proceedings of a Conference in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, May 13-15, 1998*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: European Consumer Safety Association.
- Moscicki, E.K. (1994). "Gender differences in completed and attempted suicides." *Annals of Epidemiology*, 4(2):152-158.
- National Adolescent Health Information Center. (2000). *Fact sheet on adolescent suicide*. San Francisco, CA: National Adolescent Health Information Center, University of California, San Francisco.
- National Center for Health Statistics. (2003). *Health, United States, 2003*. Hyattsville, MD: Public Health Service. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/tables/2003/03hus058.pdf>.
- National Institute of Mental Health. (2003). *In harm's way: Suicide in America*. NIH Publication No. 03-4594. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Oler, M.J., Mainous, A.G., III, Martin, C.A., Richardson, E., Haney, A., Wilson, D., and Adams, T. (1994). "Depression, suicidal ideation, and substance use among adolescents: Are athletes at less risk?" *Archives of Family Medicine*, 3:781-785.
- Page, R.M., Hammermeister, J., Scanlan, A., and Gilbert, L. (1998). "Is school sports participation a protective factor against adolescent health risk behaviors?" *Journal of Health Education*, 29(3):186-192.
- Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Melnick, M.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (Forthcoming, 2004). "High school athletic participation and adolescent suicide: A nationwide study." *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2001). *Summary of findings from the 2000 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse*. NHSDA Series: H-13, DHHS Publication No. SMA 01-3549. Rockville, MD: SAMHSA.
- Tomori, M., and Zalar, B. (2000). "Sport and physical activity as possible protective factors in relation to adolescent suicide attempts." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 31:405-413.
- Unger, J.B. (1997). "Physical activity, participation in team sports, and risk of suicidal behavior in adolescents." *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 12:90-93.
- Vannatta, R.A. (1996). "Risk factors related to suicidal behavior among male and female adolescents." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 25(2):149-160.
- Windle, M., Miller-Tutzauer, C., and Domenico, D. (1992). "Alcohol use, suicidal behavior, and risky activities among adolescents." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 2(4):317-330.
- Windle, R.C., and Windle, M. (1997). "An investigation of adolescents' substance use behaviors, depressed affect, and suicidal behaviors." *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 38(8):921-929.
- Woods, E.R., Lin, Y.G., Middleman, A., Beckford, P., Chase, L., and DuRant, R.H. (1997). "The associations of suicide attempts in adolescents." *Pediatrics*, 99(6):791-796.

## Other References of Interest

- King, K.A. (2000). "Do emotional connections protect university students from suicide?" *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 71(Suppl):A-40.

Mazza, J.J., and Eggert, L.L. (2001). "Activity involvement among suicidal and nonsuicidal high-risk and typical adolescents." *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 31(3):265-281.

Portner, J. (2001). *One in Thirteen: The Silent Epidemic of Teen Suicide*. Beltsville, MD: Gryphon House.

Price, J.H., Dake, J.A., and Kucharewski, R. (2001). "Assets as predictors of suicide attempts in African American inner-city youths." *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 25(4):367-375.

Zhang, J. (2000). "Gender differences in athletic performance and their implications in gender ratios of suicide: A comparison between the USA and China." *Omega—The Journal of Death and Dying*, 41(2):117–123.

## Body Image

American Osteopathic Association (2003). *National Symposium on Women's Health*, Online. Retrieved from <http://www.aoa-net.org/Consumers/WomensHealth/eatingdis.htm>

Bordo, S. (1999) *The Male Body*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, Giroux.

Bordo, S. (2003, 1993). *Unbearable Weight: Feminism, Western Culture, and the Body*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Botta, R.A. (1999). "Television images and adolescent girls' body image disturbance." *Journal of Communication*, 49:22-41.

Boyd, K.R., and Hrycaiko, D.W. (1997). "The effect of a physical activity intervention package on the self-esteem of pre-adolescent and adolescent females." *Adolescence*, 32:693-707.

Brumberg, J. (1998). *The Body Project: An Intimate History of American Girls*. NY: Vintage.

Cash, T., and Brown, T. (1989). "Gender and Body Images: Stereotypes and Realities." *Sex Roles*, 21:361-373.

Colton, M., and Gore, S. (1991). *Risk, Resiliency, and Resistance: Current Research on Adolescent Girls*. Ms. Foundation.

Cusumano, D., and Thompson, J. (1997). "Body image and body shape ideals in magazines: Exposure, awareness, and internalization." *Sex Roles*, 37:701-722.

Desmond, S.M., Price, J.H., Hallinan, C., and Smith, D. (1989). "Black and white adolescents' perceptions of their weight." *Journal of School Health*, 59:353-358.

Duke, L. (2000). "Black in a blonde world: Race and girls' interpretations of the feminine ideal in teen magazines." *Journal of Mass Communication Quarterly*, 77:367-392.

Edut, O. (2003). *Body Outlaws: Rewriting the Rules of Beauty and Body Image*. Seattle: Seal Press.

Field, A., Cheung, L., Wolf, A., Herzog, B., Gortmaker, S., and Colditz, G. (1999). "Exposure to the mass media and weight concerns among girls." *Pediatrics*, 103 (3). Available online at <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/103/3/e36>.

Fox, K.R. (2000). "Self-esteem, self-perceptions and exercise." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 31:228-240.

Frank, M.A., and Gustafson, S. (2001). *The Reciprocal Influence of Self-Esteem and Exercise*, Behavioral Consultants P.C., Online. Retrieved from [http://www.behavioralconsultants.com/exercise\\_and\\_self-esteem.htm](http://www.behavioralconsultants.com/exercise_and_self-esteem.htm)

Gardner, Amanda (2003). "If Weight Matters, She's Bound to Be a Smoker." *Scout News*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.healthscout.com>

Gauvin, L., and Spence, J.C. (1996). "Physical activity and psychological well-being: knowledge base, current issues, and caveats." *Nutrition Reviews*, 54:53-63.

- Grogan, S., Williams, Z., and Conner, M. (1996). "The effects of viewing same-gender photographic models on body-esteem." *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 20:569-575
- Harrison, K., and Cantor, J. (1997). "The relationship between media exposure and eating disorders." *Journal of Communication*, 47:40-67.
- Kilbourne, J. (1994). "Still Killing Us Softly: Advertising and the Obsession with Thinness." *Feminist Perspectives on Eating*, 395-418. New York: Guilford.
- Levin, M., and Smolak, L. (1997). "Media as a context for the development of disordered eating." *Developmental psychopathology of eating disorders*, 235-257, Mahwah, New Jersey: L. Erlbaum Associates.
- Marcus, A. (1999). "Body Image Tied to Smoking in Kids." *Scout News*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.healthscout.com>
- Martin, M., and Gentry, J. (1997). "Stuck in the model trap: The effects of beautiful models in ads on pre-adolescents and adolescents." *Journal of Advertising*, 26:19-34.
- McNutt, S., Hu, Y., Schreiber, G.B., Crawford, P., Obarzanek, E., and Mellin, L. (1991). "A longitudinal study of dietary practices of black and white girls 9 and 10 years old at enrollment: The NHLBI growth and health study." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20 (1):27-37.
- Myers, P., and Biocca, F. (1992). "The elastic body image: The effects of television advertising and programming on body image distortions in young women." *Journal of Communications*. 42:108-133.
- National Women's Health Information Center (2001). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.4woman.gov/BodyImage>
- Paxton, S., Wertheim, E., Gibbons, K., Szmukler, G., Hillier and Petrovich (1991). "Body image satisfaction, dieting beliefs, and weight loss behaviors in adolescent girls and boys." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 20:361-371.
- Pope, H.G., Phillips, K.A., and Olivardia, R. (2000). *The Adonis Complex: The Secret Crisis of Male Body Obsession* (N.Y.:The Free Press).
- President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (1997). "Physical activity and sport in the lives of girls: Physical and mental health dimensions from an interdisciplinary approach," Washington, D.C.: Department of Health and Human Services.
- Richards, A. (2003). "Body image: third wave feminism's issue?" In Edut, O, ed. *Body Outlaws: Rewriting the Rules of Beauty and Body Image*, 196-200. Seattle: Seal Press.
- Stice, E., and Shaw, H. (1994). "Adverse effects of the media portrayed thin-ideal on women and linkages to bulimic symptomatology." *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 13:288-308.
- Turner, S., Hamilton, H., Jacobs, M., Angood, L., and Dwyer, D. (1997). "The influence of fashion magazines on the body image satisfaction of college women: An exploratory analysis." *Adolescence*. 32:603-615.
- Wiseman, C., Gray, J., Mosimann, J., and Ahrens, A. (1992). "Cultural expectations of thinness in women: An update." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 11:85-89.
- Women's Sports Foundation (1985). *Miller Lite Report on Women in Sports*. St. Paul MN: Melpomene Institute.

## Self-Esteem

- Baldwin, S.A., and Hoffman, J. P. (2002). "The dynamics of self-esteem: A growth-curve analysis." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 31:101-113.
- Block, J., and Robins, R.W. (1993). "A longitudinal study of consistency and change in self-esteem from early adolescence to early adulthood." *Child Development*, 64:909-923.

- Boyd, K.R., and Hrycaiko, D.W. (1997). "The effect of a physical activity intervention package on the self-esteem of pre-adolescent and adolescent females." *Adolescence*, 332:697-708.
- Chubb, N.H., Ferman, C.I., and Ross, J.L. (1997). "Adolescent self-esteem and locus of control: A longitudinal study of gender and age differences." *Adolescence*, 32:113-129.
- DiNucci, J.M., Finkenber, M.E., McCune, S.L., McCune, E.D., and Mayo, T. (1994). "Analysis of body esteem of female collegiate athletes." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 78:315-319.
- Dunton, G.F., Jamner, M.S., and Cooper, D.M. (2003). "Physical self-concept in adolescent girls: Behavioral and physiological correlates." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 74:360-365.
- Ebbeck, V., and Gibbons, S.L. (1998). "The effect of a team building program on the self-conceptions of grade 6 and 7 physical education students." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 20:300-310.
- Fox, K.R. (1988). "The self-esteem complex and youth fitness." *Quest*, 40:230-246.
- Fox, K.R. (2000). "Self-esteem, self-perceptions and exercise." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 31:228-240.
- Guinn, B., Semper, T., and Jorgensen, L. (1997). "Mexican American female adolescent self-esteem: The effect of body image, exercise behavior, and body fatness." *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 19:517-526.
- Iso-Ahola, S.E., LaVerde, D., and Graefe, A.R. (1988). "Perceived competence as a mediator of the relationship between high risk sports participation and self-esteem." *Journal of Leisure Research*, 21:32-39.
- Leary, M.R. (1999). "Making sense of self-esteem." *Directions in Psychological Research*, 21:32-39.
- Marzano-Parisoli, M.M. (2001). "The contemporary construction of a perfect body image: Bodybuilding, exercise addiction, and eating disorders." *Quest*, 53:216-230.
- Malloy, B.L., and Herzberger, C.L. (1998). "Body image and self-esteem: A comparison of African-American and Caucasian women." *Sex Roles*, 38:631-643.
- Palmer, L.K. (1995). Effects of a walking program on attributional style, depression, and self-esteem in women. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 81:891-898.
- Quatman, T., and Watson, C.M. (2001). "Gender differences in adolescent self-esteem: An exploration of domains." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 162:93-117.
- Richman, E.L., and Shaffer, D.R. (2000). "If you let me play sport': How might sport participation influence the self-esteem of adolescent females?" *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 24:189-199.
- Robson, P.J. (1988). "Self-esteem: A psychiatric view." *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 153:6-15.
- Rosenberg, M., Schoenbach, C., Schooler, C., and Rosenberg, F. (1995). "Global self-esteem and specific self-esteem: Different concepts, different outcomes." *American Sociological Review*, 60:141-156.
- Salokun, S. O. (1984). "Exercise and self-esteem." In R. L. Terjung (Ed.). *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews*, pp. 123-155. Lexington, MA: The Collamore Press.
- Sonstroem, R.J. (1997). "Physical activity and self-esteem." In W. P. Morgan (Ed.: *Physical Activity and Mental Health*, pp. 127-143. Washington, D.C.: Taylor and Francis.
- Tafarodi, R.W., and Milne, A. B. (2002). "Decomposing global self-esteem." *Journal of Personality*, 70:443-483.
- Tiggemann, M. (2001). "The impact of adolescent girls' life concerns and leisure activities on body dissatisfaction, disordered eating, and self-esteem." *The Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 162:133-142.

Tiggemann, M., and Williamson, S. (2000). "The effect of exercise on body satisfaction and self-esteem as a function of gender and age." *Sex Roles*, 43:119-127.

Twenge, J. M., and Crocker, J. (2002). "Race and self-esteem: Meta-analyses comparing whites, blacks, Hispanics, Asians, and American Indians and comment on Gray-Little and Hafdahl (2000)." *Psychological Bulletin*, 128:371-408.

Wade, T.J., and Cooper, M. (1999). "Sex differences in the links between attractiveness, self-esteem and the body." *Personality and Individual Differences*, 27:1047-1056.

Zimmerman, M.A., Copeland, L.A., Shope, J.T., and Dielman, J.E. (1997). "A longitudinal study of self-esteem: Implications for adolescent development." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 26:117-141.

## **Pathogenic Weight Loss Behavior**

Beals, K.A., Brey, R.A., and Gonyou, J.B. (1999). "Understanding the female athlete triad: Eating disorders, amenorrhea, and osteoporosis." *Journal of School Health*, 69(8):337-340.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Surveillance summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51(SS-4).

Fulkerson, J.A., Kell, P.K., Leon, G.R., and Dorr, T. (1999). "Eating-disordered behaviors and personality characteristics of high school athletes and nonathletes." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 26:73-79.

Hausenblas, H.A., and Carron, A.V. (1999). "Eating disorder indices and athletes: An integration." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 21:230-258.

Hausenblas, H.A., and Downs, D.S. (2001). "Comparison of body image between athletes and nonathletes: A meta-analytic review." *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 13:323-339.

Johnson, C., Powers, P.S., and Dick, R. (1999). "Athletes and eating disorders: The National Collegiate Athletic Association study." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 26:179-188.

Miller, K.E., Sabo, D.F., Melnick, M.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2000). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Health Risks and the Teen Athlete*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Mosley, B.F. (1997). "Striking the balance: In the struggle with eating disorders, athletes have a lot on their side." *Women's Sports and Fitness*. 19(4):29.

National Association of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders (2004). *General information: Facts about eating disorders*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.anad.org>.

Neff, L.J., Sargent, R.G., McKeown, R.E., Jackson, K.L., and Valois, R.F. (1997). "Black-white differences in body size perceptions and weight management practices among adolescent females." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20:459-465.

Neumark-Sztainer, D., Story, M., Hannan, P., Perry, C., and Irving, L. (2002). "Weight-related concerns and behaviors among overweight and non-overweight adolescents: Implications for preventing weight-related disorders." *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 156:171-178.

Patel, D.R., Greydanus, D.E., Pratt, H.D., and Phillips, E.L. (2003). "Eating disorders in adolescent athletes." *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 18(3):280-296.

Pipher, M. (1995). *Hunger pains*. New York: Ballantine.

Rhea, D.J. (1999). "Eating disorder behaviors of ethnically diverse urban female adolescent athletes and non-athletes." *Journal of Adolescence*, 22:379-388.

Schreiber, G.B., Robins, M., Striegel-Moore, R., Obarzanek, E., Morrison, J.A., and Wright, D.J. (1996). "Weight modification efforts reported by black and white preadolescent girls: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study." *Pediatrics*, 98(1):63-70.

Shisslak, C., Crago, M., and Estes, L. (1995). "The spectrum of eating disturbances." *International Eating Disorders*, 19(3):209-219.

Sundgot-Borgen, J. (1994). "Risk and trigger factors for the development of eating disorders in female elite athletes." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 26(4):414-419.

Taub, D.E., and Blinde, E.M. (1992). "Eating disorders among adolescent female athletes: Influence of athletic participation and sport team membership." *Adolescence*, 27(108):833-848.

Thompson, R.A., and Sherman, R.T. (1999). "Athletes, athletic performance, and eating disorders: Healthier alternatives." *Journal of Social Issues*, 55(2):317-337.

## Other References of Interest

Black, D.R., and Burckes-Miller, M.E. (1988). "Male and female college athletes: Use of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa weight loss methods." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 59(3):252-256.

Brownell, K.D. (1995). "Eating disorders in athletes." K.D. Brownell and C.G. Fairburn (eds.): *Eating Disorders and Obesity: A Comprehensive Handbook*, pp. 191-196. New York: Guilford Press.

Davison, K.K., Earnest, M.B., and Birch, L.L. (2002). "Participation in aesthetic sports and girls' weight concerns at ages 5 and 7 years." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 31:312-317.

Dummer, G.M., Rosen, L.W., Heusner, W.W., Roberts, P.J., and Counsilman, J.E. (1987). "Pathogenic weight-control behaviors of young competitive swimmers." *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 15(5):75-78, 83-84.

Fairbanks, G. (1987). "Eating disorders among athletes." *Physical Educator*, 44:377-380.

Marcus, M.D., and Kalarchian, M.A. (2003). "Binge eating in children and adolescents." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 34:S47-S57.

Parker, S., Nichter, M., Nichter M., Vuckovic, N., Sims, C., and Ritenbaugh, C. (1995). "Body image and weight concerns among African American and white adolescent females: Differences that make a difference." *Human Organizations*, 54(2):103-114.

Rainey, C.J., McKeown, R.E., Sargent, R.G., and Valois, R.F. (1998). "Adolescent athleticism, exercise, body image, and dietary practices." *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 22(30):193-205.

Rhea, D.J. (1998). "Physical activity and body image of female adolescents." *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 69(5):27-31.

Selby, R., Weinstein, H.M., and Bird, T.S. (1990). "The health of university athletes: Attitudes, behaviors, and stressors." *Journal of American College Health*, 39:11-18.

Shisslak, C.M., and Crago, M. (1992). "Eating disorders among athletes." R. Lemberg (ed.): *Controlling Eating Disorders with Facts, Advice, and Resources*, pp. 29-36. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press.

Skolnick, A.A. (1993). "Female athlete triad' risk for women." *JAMA*, 270(8):921-923.

Sundgot-Borgen, J., and Corbin, C.B. (1987). "Eating disorders among female athletes." *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 15(2):89-95.

Thornton, J.S. (1990). "Feast or famine: Eating disorders in athletes." *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 18(4):116-122.

Warren, B.J., Stanton, A.L., and Blessing, D.L. (1990). "Disordered eating patterns in competitive female athletes." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 9(5):565-569.

Weight, L.M., and Noakes, T.D. (1987). "Is running an analog of anorexia?: A survey of the incidence of eating disorders in female distance runners." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 19(3):213-217.

## V. Educational and Social Dimensions

---

### Sport and Academic Gains

Action for Healthy Kids (2003). *Building the Argument: The need for physical education and physical activity in our schools*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.ActionForHealthyKids.org>

"Boys' academic slide calls for accelerated attention," *USA Today*, December 22, 2003. p. 17A.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2003). "Physical activity and good nutrition: Essential elements to prevent chronic diseases and obesity." *At a Glance*.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Surveillance Summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51. (No. SS-4).

Crosnoe, R. (2002). "Academic and health-related trajectories in adolescence: The intersection of gender and athletics." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 43:317-335.

Damarin, S.K. (2000). "The mathematically able as a marker category." *Gender and Education*, 12:69-85.

Eccles, J.S., and Barber, B.L. (1999). "Student council, volunteering, basketball, or marching band: What kind of extracurricular involvement matters?" *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 14(1):10-43.

Etnier, J.L., Salazar, W., Landers, D M., Petruzzello, S.J., Han, M., and Nowell, P. (1997). "The influence of physical fitness and exercise upon cognitive functioning: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 19(3):249-277.

Fejgin, N. (1994). "Participation in high school competitive sports: A subversion of school mission or contribution to academic goals?" *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 11:211-230.

Marsh, H.W. (1993). "The effects of participation in sport during the last two years of high school." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 10:18-43.

Marsh, H.W. and Kleitman, S. (2003). "School athletic participation: Mostly gain with little pain." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25:205-228.

Sabo, D., Melnick, M., and Vanfossen, B. (1989). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Minorities in Sports*. New York: Women's Sports Foundation.

Shephard, R. J. (1997). "Curricular physical activity and academic performance." *Pediatric Exercise Science*, 9:113-126.

Shephard, R.J., Volle, M., Lavalee, M., LaBarre, R., Jequier, J.C., and Rajic, M. (1984). "Required physical activity and academic grades: A controlled longitudinal study." In Limarinen and Valimaki (Eds.). *Children and Sport*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 58-63.

Symons, C.W., Cinelli, B., James, T.C., and Groff, P. (1997). "Bridging student health risks and academic achievement through comprehensive school health programs." *Journal of School Health*, 67(6):200-227.

U.S. Bureau of the Census (2000). *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1999*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Videon, T.M. (2002). "Who plays and who benefits: Gender, interscholastic athletics, and academic outcomes." *Sociological Perspectives*, 45(4):415-444.

## Mathematics and Science Achievement

American Association of University Women. *Shortchanging girls, shortchanging America*. Washington, DC, 1991.

Hanson, S.L., and Kraus, R.S. (1998). "Women, sports, and science: Do female athletes have an advantage?" *Sociology of Education*, 71:93-110.

Hanson, S.L., and Kraus, R.S. (1999). "Women in male domains: Sport and science." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 16:92-110.

National Science Foundation/Division of Science Resources Statistics. *Survey of Earned Doctorates*, (Table 2:2000.)

## Exercise and Learning

Action for Healthy Kids (2003). *Building the Argument: The Need for Physical Education and Physical Activity in Our Schools*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.ActionForHealthyKids.org>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Surveillance summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51(SS-4).

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2003). "Physical activity and good nutrition: Essential elements to prevent chronic diseases and obesity." *At a Glance*.

Etnier, J.L., Salazar, W., Landers, D.M., Petruzzello, S.J., Han, M., and Nowell, P. (1997). "The influence of physical fitness and exercise upon cognitive functioning: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 19:259-277.

King, D. (1999). "Exercise Seen Boosting Children's Brain Function." *Boston Globe*, November 9, 1999.

Shephard, R.J. (1997). "Curricular physical activity and academic performance." *Pediatric Exercise Science*, 9:113-126.

Shephard, R.J., Volle, M., Lavalee, M., LaBarre, R., Jequier, J.C., and Rajic, M. (1984). "Required physical activity and academic grades: A controlled longitudinal study." In Limarinen, M. Valimaki (Eds.). *Children and Sport*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 58-63.

Symons, C.W., Cinellik, B., James, T.C., and Groff, P. (1997). "Bridging student health risks and academic achievement through comprehensive school health programs." *Journal of School Health*, 6:220-227.

# VI. Athletic Interest and Participation

---

## Interest in Sports

Allen, J.B. (2003). "Social motivation in youth sport." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25:551-567.

Brustad, R.J. (1996). "Attraction to physical activity in urban school children: Parental socialization and gender influences." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 67:316-323.

Green, B.C., and Chalip, L. (1997). "Enduring involvement in youth soccer: The socialization of parent and child." *Journal of Leisure Research*, 29:61-77.

Guiliano, T.A., Popp, K.E., and Knight, J.L. (2000). "Footballs versus Barbies: Childhood play activities as predictors of sport participation by women." *Sex Roles*, 42:159-181.

Leff, S.S., and Hoyle, R.H. (1995). "Young athletes' perceptions of parental support and pressure." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 24:187-203.

- Martin, D.E. (1997). "Interscholastic sport participation: Reasons for maintaining or terminating participation." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 20:94-104.
- Patrick, H., Ryanb, A.M., Alfeld-Liro, C., and Fredericks, J.A. (1999). "Adolescents' commitment to development talent: The role of peers in continuing motivation for sports and the arts." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 28:741-763.
- Place, K.A. (2004). "Attracting and engaging urban girls of color in physical activity and sport." A thesis submitted to the Department of Exercise and Sport Studies, Smith College.
- Prochaska, J.J., Rodgers, M.W., and Sallis, J.F. (2002). "Association of parent and peer support with adolescent physical activity." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 73:206-210.
- Smith, A.L. (1999). "Perceptions of peer relationships and physical activity participation in early adolescence." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 21:329-350.
- Stewart, C., and Taylor, J. (2000). "Why female athletes quit: Implications for coach education." *The Physical Educator*, 57:170-177.
- Weiss, W.M., and Weiss, M.R. (2003). "Attraction- and entrapment-based commitment among competitive female gymnasts." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25:229-247.
- Women's Sports Foundation. (1988). *The Wilson Report: Moms, Dads, Daughters and Sports* East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

## High School Sports and Physical Activity

- Baker, R., Freedman, M., and Furano, K. (1997). *Leveling the playing field: An exploration into youth sports for the Walter Haas Jr. Fund*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Brady, E. (2003). "More girls are wrestling, playing football, baseball." *USA Today*, July 1, 2003, p. 2C.
- Brady, E., and Sylwester, M. (2003). "More and more girls got game." *USA Today*, July 1, 2003, p. 2C.
- Bunker, L. (1988). *Life-Long Benefits of Youth Sport Participation for Girls and Women*, Presented at the Sport Psychology Conference, University of Virginia, Charlottesville. June 22.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1999). *Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System Survey (1999)*. Unpublished data for New York City.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Surveillance Summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51 (No. SS-4).
- Cradock, A., El Ayadi, A., Gortmaker, S., Hannon, C., Sobol, A., and Wiecha, J. (December 2002). "Play Across Boston: Summary Report." *Harvard Prevention Research Center Active Facts Report #01-2002*.
- Halpern, R., (2003). *Physical (in)activity among low-income children and youth*, After School Project of the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.
- Kimm, S., Glynn, N., Kriska, A., Barton, B., Kronsberg, S., Daniels, S., Crawford, P., Sabry, Z., and Liu, K. (2002). "Decline in physical activity in black girls and white girls during adolescence." *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 347:709-715.
- National Federation of State High School Association (2003). *NFHS Handbook 2003-04*. Indianapolis, IN: National Federation of State High School Associations.
- Sylwester, M. (2003). "Taking a head count not as easy as it might appear." *USA Today*, July 1, 2003, p. 2C.
- Team up for Youth (2002). Cited in Halpern, R. (2003). *Physical (in)activity Among Low-income Children and Youth*, After School Project of the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.

U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services and U.S. Secretary of Education (2000).

*Promoting better health for young people through physical activity and sports: A report to the president. Section II: Psychological dimensions.* Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

United States Surgeon General (1996). *Physical Activity and Health, U.S. Surgeon General's Report.* Online. Retrieved from <http://www.fitness.gov/adoles.html>.

## College Sports Participation

Acosta, R.V., and Carpenter, L.J. (unpublished report 2004). *Women in Intercollegiate Sport: A Longitudinal Study—Twenty-Seven Year Update, 1977-2004.* West Brookfield, MA: Brooklyn College.

National Collegiate Athletic Association (2000). *The 1999-2000 NCAA Gender-Equity Report.*

National Collegiate Athletic Association (2001-2002). *National Collegiate Athletic Student-Athlete Ethnicity Report.*

Sabo, D. (1997). *The Women's Sports Foundation Gender Equity Report Card: A Survey of Athletic Opportunity in American Higher Education.* East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Women's Sports Foundation (2003). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Title IX and Race in Intercollegiate Sport.* East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation. Available online from <http://www.womenssportsfoundation.org>

## Incentives for Future Careers in Sports

Acosta, R.V., and Carpenter, L.J. (unpublished report 2002). *Women in Intercollegiate Sport: A Longitudinal Study—Twenty-Five Year Update.* West Brookfield, MA.

## Influence of Media on Female Athletic Participation

Alexander, S. (1994). "Newspaper coverage of athletics as a function of gender." *Women's Studies International Forum*, 17:655-662.

Angelini, James R. (2003). "Broadcasting Gendered Sports Portrayals: The Effects of Watching Such Presentations on Attitudes of the Societal Roles of Women," AEJMC (Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication) conference papers. Available online from <http://list.msu.edu/cgi-bin/wa?A2=ind0310aandL=aejmcandF=andS=andP=8147>

Birrell, S., and Cole, C.L. (1994). "Women, sport, and ideology." In S. Birrell and C. L. Cole (Eds.) *Women, sport, and culture* (pp. 2-4). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Blinde, E.M., Greendorfer, S.L., and Shanker, R.J. (1991). "Differential coverage of men's and women's intercollegiate basketball: Reflection of gender ideology." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues* 15:98-114.

Cohen, G.L. (1993). "Media Portrayal of the Female Athlete," in G.L. Cohen, ed. *Women in Sport: Issues and Controversies*, 171-184 London: Sage.

Creedon, P.J. (1994). "Women, media and sport: Creating and reflecting gender values." In P.J. Creedon (Ed.) *Women, media and sport*, 3-27. California: Sage.

Daddario, G. (1998). *Women's sport and spectacle: Gendered television coverage and the Olympic Games.* Westport, CT: Praeger.

Davis, Laurel. (1997) *The Swimsuit Issue and Sport: Hegemonic Masculinity in Sports Illustrated.* Albany: SUNY Press.

- Duncan, M.C. (1990). "Sport photographs and sexual difference: Images of women and men in the 1984 and 1988 Olympic Games." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 7:22-43.
- Duncan, M.C., and Hasbrook, C. A. (1988). "Denial of power in televised women's sports." *Sociology of Sport Journal* 5:1-21.
- Duncan, M.C., and Messner, M.A. (2000). *Gender Stereotyping in Televised Sports: 1989, 1993, and 1999*. Los Angeles, CA: Amateur Athletic Foundation of Los Angeles.
- Duncan, M.C., Messner, M.A., and Williams, L. (1991). *Coverage of women's sports in four daily newspapers*. Los Angeles: Amateur Athletic Foundation of Los Angeles.
- Duncan, M.C., Messner, M.A., Williams, L., and Jensen, K. (1994). "Gender stereotyping in televised sports." In S. Birrell and C. L. Cole (Eds.) *Women, Sport, and Culture*, 2-4. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Eastman, S.T., and Billings, A.C. (1999). "Gender parity in the Olympics: Hyping women athletes, favoring men athletes." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues* 23, 140-170.
- Guttman, Allen (1996). *The Erotic in Sports*. N.Y.: Columbia UP.
- Halbert, C., and Latimer, M. (1994). "'Battling' gendered language: An analysis of the language used by sports commentators in a televised coed tennis competition." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 11:298-308.
- Heywood and Dworkin (2003). *Built to Win: The Female Athlete as Cultural Icon*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Higgs, C.T., and Weiller, K.H. (1994). "Gender bias and the 1992 Summer Olympic Games: An analysis of television coverage." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues* 3:234-246.
- Hilliard, D.C. (1984). "Media images of male and female professional athletes: An interpretive analysis of magazine articles." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 1:251-262.
- Kane, M., and Lenskyj, H. (1998). "Media Treatment of Female Athletes: Issues of Gender and Sexualities" in Lawrence Wenner, A. (ed) *Mediasport*, 186-201. London and New York: Routledge.
- Kane, M.J. (1996). "Media coverage of the post Title IX female athlete." *Duke Journal of Gender Law and Policy* 3:95-127.
- Kane, M.J., and Disch, L.J. (1993). "Sexual violence and the reproduction of male power in the locker room: A critical analysis of the Lisa Olson 'incident.'" *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 10:331-352.
- Kane, M.J., and Greendorfer, S.L. (1994). "The media's role in accommodating and resisting stereotyped images of women in sport." In P.J. Creedon (Ed.) *Women, media and sport*, 3-27. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Kane, M.J., and Parks, J.B. (1992). "The social construction of gender difference and hierarchy in sport journalism—Few new twists on very old themes." *Women in Sport and Physical Activity Journal* 1:49-83.
- Kane, M.J., and Snyder, E.E. (1989). "Sport typing: The social 'containment' of women in sport." *Arena Review*, 13:77-96.
- Knight, J.L., and Guiliano, T.A. (2001). "'He's a Laker; She's a Looker': The consequences of Gender-Stereotypical portrayals of male and female athletes by the print media" *Sex Roles: A Journal of Research*, August. Available online from [http://www.findarticles.com/cf\\_0/m2294/2001\\_August/82782447/p1/article.jhtml](http://www.findarticles.com/cf_0/m2294/2001_August/82782447/p1/article.jhtml)
- Koivula, Nathalie (1995). "Ratings of Gender appropriateness of sports participation: effects of gender-based schematic processing." *Sex Roles*, 33:543-557.

- Koivula, Nathalie (1999). "Gender Stereotyping in Televised Media Sport Coverage." *Sex Roles: A Journal of Research*, October. Available online from [http://www.findarticles.com/cf\\_0/m2294/1999\\_Oct/59426460/p1/article.jhtml](http://www.findarticles.com/cf_0/m2294/1999_Oct/59426460/p1/article.jhtml).
- Leath V.M., and Lumpkin, A. (1992). "An analysis of sportswomen on the covers and in the feature articles of Women's Sports and Fitness magazine, 1975-1989." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 16:121-126.
- Lenskyj, H. (1998). "Inside sport or on the margins? Australian women and the sport media." *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*, 33:19-32.
- Lumpkin, A., and Williams, L.D. (1991). "An analysis of Sports Illustrated feature articles, 1954-1987." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 8:1-15.
- MacNeill, M. (1994). "Active women, media representations, and ideology." In S. Birrel and C. L. Cole (Eds.) *Women, sport, and culture*, 2-4. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- McKay, J., and Rowe, D. (1987). "Ideology, the media and Australian sport." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 4:258-273.
- Messner, M. (1988). "Sports and male domination: The female athlete as contested ideological terrain." *Sport Sociology Journal*, 5:197-211.
- Messner, M.A., Duncan, M.C., and Jensen, K. (1993). "Separating the men from the girls: The gendered language of televised sports." *Gender and Society*, 7:121-137.
- Playing Unfair: The Media Image of the Female Athlete* (2003). Media Education Foundation DVD. See especially interview segments with Mary Jo Kane
- Pirinen, R. (1997). "Catching up with men?" *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*, 32:239-246.
- Royce, W. Stephen, Gebelt, Janet L., and Duff, Robert W. (2003). "Female Athletes: Being Both Athletic and Feminine." *Athletic Insight: The Online Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 5 (1) Retrieved from <http://www.athleticinsight.com/Vol5Iss1/51IssueHome.htm>
- Salwen, M.B., and Wood, N. (1994). "Depictions of female athletes on Sports Illustrated covers, 1957-89." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 17:98-107.
- Shifflett, B., and Revelle, R. (1994). "Gender equity in sports media coverage: A review of the NCAA News." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 18:144-150.
- Terwilliger, C. (1995). "Getting it straight: How homophobia hurts women in sports." *Melpomene Journal* 14(1):5-8.
- Mediascope (2003). *Body Image and Advertising*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.mediascope.org/pubs/ibriefs/bia.htm>

### **Additional References of Interest**

- Birrell, S., and McDonald, M. (2000). *Reading Sport: Critical Essays on Power and Representation*. Boston: Northeastern University Press.
- Cahn, S. (1994). *Coming on Strong: Gender and Sexuality in Twentieth Century Women's Sport*. Boston: Harvard UP.
- Coakley, J.J., and White, A. (1992). "Making decisions: Gender and sport participation among British adolescents." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 9:20-35.
- Crosset, T. (1995). *Outsiders In The Clubhouse: The World of Professional Women's Golf*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Fasting, K., and Tangen, J. (1983). "Gender and sport in Norwegian mass media." *International Review of Sport Sociology*, 18:61-68.

- Fink, J. S. (1998). "Female athletes and the media: Strides and stalemates." *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 69:37-45.
- Greendorfer, S.L. (1993). "Gender role stereotypes and early childhood socialization." *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 18:85-104.
- Lenskyj, H. (1986). *Out of Bounds: Women, Sport, and Sexuality*. Toronto: Women's Press.
- Lenskyj, H. (1991). "Combating homophobia in sport and physical education." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 8 (1):61-69.
- Lewis, J. (1991). *The ideological octopus*. New York: Routledge.
- Lopiano, D.A. (1996). "Women athletes deserve respect from the media." *USA Today*, 124, 74-76.
- Martin, B.A., and Martin, J.H. (1995). "Compared perceived sex role orientations of the ideal male and female athlete to the ideal male and female person." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 18:286-301.
- Messner, M. (1992). *Power at Play: Sports and the Problem of Masculinity*. Boston: Beacon.
- Messner, M. (2002). *Playing the Field*. Minneapolis: U of Minnesota Press.
- Messner, M., and D. Sabo (1994). *Sex, Violence and Power in Sport: Rethinking Masculinity*. Freedom, CA: Crossing Press.
- Michael, M.E., Gilroy, F.D., and Sherman, M.F. (1984). "Athletic similarity and attitudes towards women as factors in the perceived physical attractiveness and liking of a female varsity athlete." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 59:511-518.
- Nixon, H.L., Maresca, P.J., and Silverman, M.A. (1979). "Sex differences in college students' acceptance of females into sport." *Adolescence*, 14:755-764.
- Pronger, B. (1990). *The Arena of Masculinity: Sports, Homosexuality, and the Meaning of Sex*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Rotella, R., and Murray, M. (1991). Homophobia, the world of sport, and sport psychology consulting. *Sport Psychologist*, 5 (4):355-364.
- Sabo, D., and M. Messner. (Eds.) (1990). *Sport, Men and the Gender Order: Critical Feminist Perspectives*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Tuggle, C.A., and Owen, A. (1999). "A descriptive analysis of NBC's coverage of the Centennial Olympics." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 23(2):171-182.
- Weiss, M.R., and Barber, H. (1995). "Socialization influences of collegiate female athletes: A tale of two decades." *Sex Roles* 33, 129-140.

## References for Media, Homophobia and Athletic Participation

- Blinde, E.M., and Taub, D.E. (1992). "Women athletes as falsely accused deviants: Managing the lesbian stigma." *Sociological Quarterly*, 33(4):521-533.
- Burton Nelson, M. (1994). *The Stronger Women Get, The More Men Love Football: Sexism and the American Culture of Sports*. New York, Harcourt Brace.
- Cahn, S. (1993). "From the 'Muscle Moll' to the 'Butch' ballplayer: Mannishness, lesbianism, and homophobia in U.S. women's sport." *Feminist Studies*, 19 (2):343-368.
- Cahn, S. (1994). "Crushes, competition, and closets: The emergence of homophobia in women's physical educa-

tion." In, S. Birrell and C. Cole (Eds.) *Women, sport and culture*, 327-339. Champaign, Illinois: Human Kinetics Publishers.

Disch, L., and Kane, M.J. (1996). "When a looker is really a bitch: Lisa Olson, sport, and the heterosexual matrix." *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society*, 21 (21):278-307.

Festle, M.J. (1996). *Playing Nice: Politics and Apologies in Women's Sports*. NY: Columbia University Press.

Griffin, P. (1998). *Strong Women, Deep Closets: Lesbians and Homophobia in Sport*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Griffin, P. (1993). "Homophobia in women's sports: The fear that divides us." In G. L. Cohen (Ed.) *Women in sport: Issues and controversies*, 193-203. Newbury Park, California: Sage Publications.

Koivula, Nathalie (1995). "Ratings of Gender appropriateness of sports participation: effects of gender-based schematic processing." *Sex Roles* 33, 543-557.

Krane, V. (1996). "Lesbians in sport: Toward acknowledgment, understanding, and theory." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 18 (3):237-246.

Lenskyj, H. (1987). "Female sexuality and women's sport." *Women's Studies International Forum*, 10(4):381-386.

Lenskyj, H. (1995). "Sport and the threat to gender boundaries." *Sporting Traditions*, 12 (1):47-60.

McClintock, M. (1996). "Lesbian baiting hurts all women." In K. Warren (Ed.) *Women's voices in experiential education*, 241-250. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt.

Sabo, D. (1994). "The politics of homophobia in sport." In M. A. Messner and D. F. Sabo (Eds.) *Sex, violence and power in sports: Rethinking masculinity*, 101-112. Markham, Ontario: Fitzhenry and Whiteside.

Terwilliger, C. (1995). "Getting it straight: How homophobia hurts women in sports." *Melpomene Journal* 14 (1):5-8.

*Women in Sport and Physical Activity Journal*, 6 (2) (1997) (All articles relevant—issue devoted to homophobia in sport.)

Young, P. (1994). *Lesbians and Gays and Sports: Issues in Lesbian and Gay Life*. NY: Chelsea House.

# References — Alphabetical

---

- Aaron, D.J., Dearwater, S.R., Anderson, R., Olsen, T., Kriska, A.M., and Laporte, R.E. (1995). "Physical activity and the initiation of high-risk health behaviors in adolescents." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 27(12):1639-1645.
- Abma, J.C., and Sonenstein, F. (2001). *Sexual activity and contraceptive practices among teenagers in the United States, 1988 and 1995*. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital and Health Statistics 23(21).
- Abu-Abid, S., and Klausner, J. (2002). "Obesity and cancer." *Journal of Medicine*, 33(1-4):73-86.
- Acosta, R.V., and Carpenter, L.J. (unpublished report 2002). *Women in Intercollegiate Sport: A Longitudinal Study—Twenty-Five Year Update*. West Brookfield, MA.
- Acosta, R.V., and Carpenter, L.J. (unpublished report 2004). *Women in Intercollegiate Sport: A Longitudinal Study—Twenty-Seven Year Update, 1977-2004*. West Brookfield, MA: Brooklyn College.
- Action for Healthy Kids (2003). *Building the Argument: The need for physical education and physical activity in our schools*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.ActionForHealthyKids.org>
- Ahmadi, J., Samavatt, F., Sayyad, M., and Ghanizadeh, A. (2002). "Various types of exercise and scores on the Beck Depression Inventory." *Psychological Reports*, 90(3):821-822.
- Alexander, S. (1994). "Newspaper coverage of athletics as a function of gender." *Women's Studies International Forum*, 17:655-662.
- Allen, J.B. (2003). "Social motivation in youth sport." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25:551-567.
- Allison, D.B., Fontaine, K.R., Manson, J.E., Stevens, J., and Van Itallie, T.B. (1999). "Annual deaths attributable to obesity in the United States." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 282:1530-38
- Amaro, H., Blake, S.M., Schwartz, P.M., and Flinchbaugh, L.J. (2001). "Developing theory-based substance abuse prevention programs for young adolescent girls." *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 21(3):256-293.
- American Association of Suicidology. (2003). *Youth suicide fact sheet*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.suicidology.org>.
- American Association of University Women. *Shortchanging girls, shortchanging America*. Washington, DC, 1991.
- American Cancer Society (2000). *Cancer facts and figures 2000*. New York: American Cancer Society. Available online at <http://www.cancer.org>.
- American College of Sports Medicine. (1987). "The use of anabolic-androgenic steroids in sports." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 19(5):534-539.
- American Heart Association and American Stroke Association (2003). *Heart disease and stroke statistics, 2003 update*. Dallas, TX: American Heart Association and American Stroke Association.
- American Osteopathic Association (2003). *National Symposium on Women's Health*, Online. Retrieved from <http://www.aoa-net.org/Consumers/WomensHealth/eatingdis.htm>
- Anderson, R., Crespo, C., et al. (1998). "Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children: Results from the national health and nutrition survey." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 279: 28-32.

Angelini, James R. (2003). "Broadcasting Gendered Sports Portrayals: The Effects of Watching Such Presentations on Attitudes of the Societal Roles of Women," AEJMC (Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication) conference papers. Available online from <http://list.msu.edu/cgi-bin/wa?A2=ind0310aandL=aejmcandF=andS=andP=8147>

Anshel, M.H., and Russell, K.G. (1997). "Examining athletes' attitudes toward using anabolic steroids and their knowledge of the possible effects." *Journal of Drug Education*, 27(2):121-145.

Arias, E., Anderson, R.N., Kung, H.C., Murphy, S.L., and Kochanek, K.D. (2003). "Deaths: Final data for 2001." *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 52(3). DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 2003-1120. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics.

Arkin, S. (1999). "Elder rehab: A student-supervised exercise program for Alzheimer's patients." *The Gerontologist*, 39, 729-735.

Artal, M., and Sherman, C. (1998). "Exercise against depression." *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 26(10). Available online from <http://www.physsportsmed.com/issues/1998/10Oct/artal.htm>.

Associated Press (2003). "Diabetes in children set to soar." MSNBC. June 16, 2003.

Bachman, J.G., Johnston, L.D., and O'Malley, P.M. (1998). "Explaining recent increases in students' marijuana use: Impacts of perceived risks and disapproval, 1976-1996." *American Journal of Public Health*, 88(6):887-892.

Bahrke, M.S., Yesalis, C.E., and Brower, K.J. (1998). "Anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse and performance-enhancing drugs among adolescents." *Sport Psychiatry*, 7(4):821-838.

Bahrke, M.S., Yesalis, C.E., Kopstein, A.N., and Stephens, J.A. (2000). "Risk factors associated with anabolic-androgenic steroid use among adolescents." *Sports Medicine*, 29(6): 397-405.

Baker, R., Freedman, M., and Furano, K. (1997). *Leveling the playing field: An exploration into youth sports for the Walter Haas Jr. Fund*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.

Baldwin, S.A., and Hoffman, J. P. (2002). "The dynamics of self-esteem: A growth-curve analysis." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 31:101-113.

Bamberger, M., and Yaeger, D. (1997). "Over the edge." *Sports Illustrated*, 86(15):60-67.

Barnes, G.M., Welte, J.W., Hoffman, J.H., and Dintcheff, B.A. (1997). "Changes in alcohol use and alcohol-related problems among 7<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> grade students in New York State, 1983-1994." *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 21(5):916-922.

Barrios, L.C., Everett, S.A., Simon, T.R., and Brener, N.D. (2000). "Suicide ideation among US college students: Associations with other injury risk behaviors." *Journal of American College Health*, 48:229-233.

Baumert, P.W., Jr., Henderson, J.M., and Thompson, N.J. (1998). "Health risk behaviors of adolescent participants in organized sports" *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:460-465.

Beals, K.A., Brey, R.A., and Gonyou, J.B. (1999). "Understanding the female athlete triad: Eating disorders, amenorrhea, and osteoporosis." *Journal of School Health*, 69(8):337-340.

Bell, J.A., and Doege, T.C. (1987). "Athletes use and abuse of drugs." *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 15(3):99-108.

Bell, R., Wechsler, H., and Johnston, L.D. (1997). "Correlates of college student marijuana use: Results of a U.S. national survey." *Addiction*, 92(5):571-581.

Bernstein, L., Henderson, B., Hanisch, R., Sullivan-Halley, J., and Ross, R. (1994). "Physical exercise and reduced risk of breast cancer in young women." *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, Vol. 86: 1403-1408.

- Bernstein, L., Ross, R.K., and Henderson, B.E. (1992). "Prospects for the primary prevention of cancer." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 135, 142-152.
- Bhatia, S.C., and Bhatia, S.K. (1999). "Depression in women: Diagnostic and treatment considerations." *American Family Physician*, 60:225-240.
- Birrell, S., and Cole, C.L. (1994). "Women, sport, and ideology." In S. Birrell and C. L. Cole (Eds.) *Women, sport, and culture* (pp. 2-4). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Birrell, S., and McDonald, M. (2000). *Reading Sport: Critical Essays on Power and Representation*. Boston: Northeastern University Press.
- Black, D.R., and Burckes-Miller, M.E. (1988). "Male and female college athletes: Use of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa weight loss methods." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 59(3):252-256.
- Blinde, E.M., Greendorfer, S.L., and Shanker, R.J. (1991). "Differential coverage of men's and women's intercollegiate basketball: Reflection of gender ideology." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues* 15:98-114.
- Blinde, E.M., and Taub, D.E. (1992). "Women athletes as falsely accused deviants: Managing the lesbian stigma." *Sociological Quarterly*, 33(4):521-533.
- Block, J., and Robins, R.W. (1993). "A longitudinal study of consistency and change in self-esteem from early adolescence to early adulthood." *Child Development*, 64:909-923.
- Blum, R.W., and Rinehart, P.M. (1998). *Reducing the risk: Connections that make a difference in the lives of youth*. Minneapolis, MN: Center for Adolescent Health and Development, University of Minnesota.
- Bonaiuti, D., Shea, B., Iovine, R., et al. (2002). "Exercise for preventing and treating osteoporosis in postmenopausal women (Cochrane Review)." In *The Cochrane Library, Issue 3, Update Software*.
- Bonner, A.P., and Cousins, S.O. (1996). "Exercise and Alzheimer's disease: Benefits and barriers." *Activities, Adaptation, and Aging*, 20, 21-32.
- Bordo, S. (1999) *The Male Body*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, Giroux.
- Bordo, S. (2003, 1993). *Unbearable Weight: Feminism, Western Culture, and the Body*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Botta, R.A. (1999). "Television images and adolescent girls' body image disturbance." *Journal of Communication*. 49:22-41.
- Boyd, K.R., and Hrycaiko, D.W. (1997). "The effect of a physical activity intervention package on the self-esteem of pre-adolescent and adolescent females." *Adolescence*, 32:693-707.
- "Boys' academic slide calls for accelerated attention," *USA Today*, December 22, 2003. p. 17A.
- Brady, E. (2003). "More girls are wrestling, playing football, baseball." *USA Today*, July 1, 2003, p. 2C.
- Brady, E., and Sylwester, M. (2003). "More and more girls got game." *USA Today*, July 1, 2003, p. 2C.
- Brener, N.D., Hassan, S.S., and Barrios, L.C. (1999). "Suicidal ideation among college students in the United States." *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 67(6): 1004-1008.
- Breslin, E.T., and Lucas, V.A. (2003). *Women's Health Nursing: Toward Evidence-Based Practice*. St. Louis, MO: Saunders.
- Brown, D.R., and Blanton, C.J. (2002). "Physical activity, sports participation, and suicidal behavior among college students." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 34(7):1087-1096.

- Brown, J.K., et al. (2003). "Nutrition and physical activity during and after cancer treatment: An American Cancer Society guide for informed choices." *CA A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 53(5): 268-291.
- Brown, J.T., Ellis, L., Guerrina, M.L., Paxton, D.M., and Poleno, P. (1997). "The relationship between the frequency of exercise and the age of onset of sexual intercourse in adolescent females." *Nurse Practitioner*, 22(2):16-18,171.
- Brownell, K.D. (1995). "Eating disorders in athletes." K.D. Brownell and C.G. Fairburn (eds.: *Eating Disorders and Obesity: A Comprehensive Handbook*, pp. 191-196. New York: Guilford Press.
- Brugman, T., and Ferguson, S. (2002). "Physical exercise and improvements in mental health." *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 40(8):24-31.
- Brumberg, J. (1998). *The Body Project: An Intimate History of American Girls*. NY: Vintage.
- Brustad, R.J. (1996). "Attraction to physical activity in urban school children: Parental socialization and gender influences." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 67:316-323.
- Buckhalt, J.A., Halpin, G., Noel, R., and Meadows, M.E. (1992). "Relationship of drug use to involvement in school, home, and community activities: Results of a large survey of adolescents." *Psychological Reports*, 70:139-146.
- Buckley, W.E., Yesalis, C.E., Friedl, K.E., Anderson, W.A., Streit, A.L., and Wright, J.E. (1988). "Estimated prevalence of anabolic steroid use among male high school seniors." *JAMA*, 260 (23):3441-3445.
- Bunker, L. (1988). *Life-Long Benefits of Youth Sport Participation for Girls and Women*, Presented at the Sport Psychology Conference, University of Virginia, Charlottesville. June 22.
- Burge, V., Felts, M., Chenier, T., and Parrillo, A.V. (1995). "Drug use, sexual activity, and suicidal behavior in U.S. high school students." *Journal of School Health*, 65:222-227.
- Burton Nelson, M. (1994). *The Stronger Women Get, The More Men Love Football: Sexism and the American Culture of Sports*. New York, Harcourt Brace.
- Cahn, S. (1993). "From the 'Muscle Moll' to the 'Butch' ballplayer: Mannishness, lesbianism, and homophobia in U.S. women's sport." *Feminist Studies*, 19 (2):343-368.
- Cahn, S. (1994). *Coming on Strong: Gender and Sexuality in Twentieth Century Women's Sport*. Boston: Harvard UP.
- Calle, E., Rodriguez, C., Walker-Thurmond, K., and Thun, M. (2003) "Overweight, obesity, and mortality from cancer in a prospectively studied cohort of U.S. adults." *New England Journal of Medicine*, Apr 24, 2003. 348(17):1625-1638
- Canetto, S. (1997). "Meanings of gender and suicidal behavior during adolescence." *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 27:339-351.
- Carlini-Cotrim, B., and de Carvalho, V.A. (1993). "Extracurricular activities: Are they an effective strategy against drug consumption?" *Journal of Drug Education*, 23(1):97-104.
- Carr, C.N., Kennedy, S.R., and Dimick, K.M. (1996). "Alcohol use among high school athletes" *Prevention Researcher*, 3(2):1-3.
- Cash, T., and Brown, T. (1989). "Gender and Body Images: Stereotypes and Realities." *Sex Roles*, 21:361-373.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1999-2000*.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1994). "Reasons for tobacco use and symptoms of nicotine withdrawal among adolescents and young adult tobacco users—United States, 1993." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 272(21):1648-1649.

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1995). *National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey III 1994*.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1999). *Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System Survey (1999)*. Unpublished data for New York City.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2001). "Surveillance summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 49(SS-5):Tables 20,26.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2002). "Annual smoking-attributable mortality, years of potential life lost, and economic costs — United States, 1995-1999." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). "Surveillance Summaries." *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 51(SS-4).
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2003). *National diabetes fact sheet: general information and national estimates on diabetes in the United States, 2002*. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2003). "Physical activity and good nutrition: Essential elements to prevent chronic diseases and obesity." *At a Glance*.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2004). *Suicide in the United States*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/factsheets/suifacts.htm>.
- Chassin, L., and DeLucia, C. (1996). "Drinking during adolescence." *Alcohol Health and Research World*, 20(3):175-180.
- Chesson, H.W., Blandford, J.M., Gift, T.L., Tao, G., and Irwin, K.L. (2004). "The estimated direct medical cost of sexually transmitted diseases among American youth, 2000." *Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health*, 36(1):11-19.
- Choquet, M., Kovess, V., and Poutignat, N. (1993). "Suicidal thoughts among adolescents: An intercultural approach" *Adolescence*, 28(111):649-659.
- Chubb, N.H., Ferman, C.I., and Ross, J.L. (1997). "Adolescent self-esteem and locus of control: A longitudinal study of gender and age differences." *Adolescence*, 32:113-129.
- Clarke, G., Elliot, D., Goldberg, L., Moe, E., Wolf, S., Poole, L., and Perrin, N. (1996). The ATHENA (Athletes Targeting Healthy Exercise and Nutrition Alternatives) program: Targeting sport teams for drug prevention and health promotion. Annual meeting abstract: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 28(5): Supp,154.
- Coakley, J.J., and White, A. (1992). "Making decisions: Gender and sport participation among British adolescents." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 9:20-35.
- Cohen, G.L. (1993). "Media Portrayal of the Female Athlete," in G.L. Cohen, ed. *Women in Sport: Issues and Controversies*, 171-184 London: Sage.
- Colcombe, S., and Kramer, A.F. (2003). "Fitness effects on the cognitive function of older adults: a meta analytic study." *Psychological Science*. vol. 14(2):125-130.
- Colditz, Graham A. (1999). "Economic costs of obesity and inactivity. (Physical Activity in the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity and its Comorbidities)" *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 31:S663-68.
- Colditz, G.A., Samplin-Salgado, M., Ryan, C.T., et al. (2002). "Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention, Volume 5. Fulfilling the potential for cancer prevention: policy approaches." *Cancer Causes and Control*, 13:199-212.
- Coley, R.L., and Chase-Lansdale, P.L. (1998). "Adolescent pregnancy and parenthood: Recent evidence and future directions." *American Psychologist*, 53(2):152-166.

- Collins, R.L., and McNair, L.D. (2002). "Minority women and alcohol use." *Alcohol Research and Health*, 26(4):251-256.
- Colton, M., and Gore, S. (1991). *Risk, Resiliency, and Resistance: Current Research on Adolescent Girls*. Ms. Foundation.
- Committee for the Study of the Future of Public Health (1988). *The future of public health*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Committee on Sports Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics. (1989). "Anabolic steroids and the adolescent athlete." *Pediatrics*, 83(1):127-128.
- Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness, American Academy of Pediatrics. (1997). "Adolescents and anabolic steroids: A subject review." *Pediatrics*, 99(6):904-908.
- Commonwealth Fund (1997). "Survey finds missed opportunities to improve girls' health." *Commonwealth Fund Quarterly* 3 (3). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cmwf.org/publist/quarterly/fal97qtr.asp?link=6>
- Cooper, M.L., Shapiro, C.M., and Powers, A.M. (1998). "Motivations for sex and risky sexual behavior among adolescents and young adults: A functional perspective." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 75(6):1528-1558.
- Courneya, K.S. (in press). "Exercise in cancer survivors: An overview of research." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. Cited in Brown, J. K. et al., (2003) Ibid.
- Cowley, G. (2000). "Alzheimer's: Unlocking the mystery." *Newsweek*, January 31.
- Crabbe, T. (2000). "A sporting chance?: Using sport to tackle drug use." *Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy*, 7(4):381-391.
- Cradock, A., El Ayadi, A., Gortmaker, S., Hannon, C., Sobol, A., and Wiecha, J. (December 2002). "Play Across Boston: Summary Report." *Harvard Prevention Research Center Active Facts Report #01-2002*.
- Craft, L.L., and Landers, D.M. (1998). "The effects of exercise on clinical depression and depression resulting from mental illness: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 20:339-357.
- Creedon, P.J. (1994). "Women, media and sport: Creating and reflecting gender values." In P.J. Creedon (Ed.) *Women, media and sport*, 3-27. California: Sage.
- Crosnoe, R. (2002). "Academic and health-related trajectories in adolescence: The intersection of gender and athletics." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 43:317-335.
- Crosset, T. (1995). *Outsiders In The Clubhouse: The World of Professional Women's Golf*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Cusumano, D., and Thompson, J. (1997). "Body image and body shape ideals in magazines: Exposure, awareness, and internalization." *Sex Roles*, 37:701-722.
- Cyranowski, J.M., Frank, E., Young, E., and Shear, M.K. (2000). "Adolescent onset of the gender difference in lifetime rates of major depression: A theoretical model." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 57(1):21-27.
- Daddario, G. (1998). *Women's sport and spectacle: Gendered television coverage and the Olympic Games*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Damarin, S.K. (2000). "The mathematically able as a marker category." *Gender and Education*, 12:69-85.
- Darroch, J.E., and Singh, S. (1999). *Why is teenage pregnancy declining? The roles of abstinence, sexual activity and contraceptive use*. Occasional report no. 1. New York: The Alan Guttmacher Institute.
- Darovic, G. (1997). "Caring for patients with osteoporosis." *Nursing*, 97:50-51.

- Davis, Laurel. (1997) *The Swimsuit Issue and Sport: Hegemonic Masculinity in Sports Illustrated*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Davison, K.K., Earnest, M.B., and Birch, L.L. (2002). "Participation in aesthetic sports and girls' weight concerns at ages 5 and 7 years." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 31:312-317.
- Desiderato, L.L., and Crawford, H.J. (1995). "Risky sexual behavior in college students: Relationships between number of sexual partners, disclosure of previous risky behavior, and alcohol use." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 24(1):55-68.
- Desmond, S.M., Price, J.H., Hallinan, C., and Smith, D. (1989). "Black and white adolescents' perceptions of their weight." *Journal of School Health*, 59:353-358.
- Diacin, M.J., Parks, J.B., and Allison, P.C. (2003). "Voices of male athletes on drug use, drug testing, and the existing order in intercollegiate athletics." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 26(1):1-16.
- Dik, M., Deeg, D.J., Visser, M., et al. (2003). "Early life physical activity and cognition at old age." *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology*. vol. 25(5):643-653.
- Dimeo, F., Bauer, M., Varahram, I., Proest, G., and Halter, U. (2001). "Benefits from aerobic exercise in patients with major depression: a pilot study." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 35:114-117.
- DiNucci, J.M., Finkenberg, M.E., McCune, S.L., McCune, E.D., and Mayo, T. (1994). "Analysis of body esteem of female collegiate athletes." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 78:315-319.
- DiPietro, L. (2001) "Physical activity in aging: changes in patterns and their relationship in health and functions." *Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*. vol. 56(spec. no. 2):13-22.
- Dodge, T., and Jaccard, J. (2002). "Participation in athletics and female sexual risk behavior: The evaluation of four causal structures." *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 17:42-67.
- Donovan, J.E. (1996). "Gender differences in alcohol involvement in children and adolescents: A review of the literature" *Women and Alcohol: Issues for Prevention Research*. Research Monograph No. 32. Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.
- Dorgan, J.F., et al. (1994). "Physical activity and risk of breast cancer in the Framingham Heart Study." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 139:662-669.
- Drewnowski, A., Kurth, C.L., and Krahn, D.D. (1995). "Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 17(4):381-386.
- Duke, L. (2000). "Black in a blonde world: Race and girls' interpretations of the feminine ideal in teen magazines." *Journal of Mass Communication Quarterly*, 77:367-392.
- Dummer, G.M., Rosen, L.W., Heusner, W.W., Roberts, P.J., and Counsilman, J.E. (1987). "Pathogenic weight-control behaviors of young competitive swimmers." *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 15(5):75-78, 83-84.
- Duncan, M.C. (1990). "Sport photographs and sexual difference: Images of women and men in the 1984 and 1988 Olympic Games." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 7:22-43.
- Duncan, M.C., and Hasbrook, C. A. (1988). "Denial of power in televised women's sports." *Sociology of Sport Journal* 5:1-21.
- Duncan, M.C., and Messner, M.A. (2000). *Gender Stereotyping in Televised Sports: 1989, 1993, and 1999*. Los Angeles, CA: Amateur Athletic Foundation of Los Angeles.
- Duncan, M.C., Messner, M.A., and Williams, L. (1991). *Coverage of women's sports in four daily newspapers*. Los Angeles: Amateur Athletic Foundation of Los Angeles.

- Duncan, M.C., Messner, M.A., Williams, L., and Jensen, K. (1994). "Gender stereotyping in televised sports." In S. Birrel and C. L. Cole (Eds.) *Women, Sport, and Culture*, 2-4. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Duncan, S.C., Strycker, L.A., and Duncan, T.E. (1999). "Exploring associations in developmental trends of adolescent substance use and risky sexual behavior in a high-risk population." *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 22(1):21-34.
- Dunn, A.L., Trivedi, M.H., and O'Neal, H.A. (2001). "Physical activity dose-response effects on outcomes of depression and anxiety." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 33 (6):S587-S597.
- Dunton, G.F., Jamner, M.S., and Cooper, D.M. (2003). "Physical self-concept in adolescent girls: Behavioral and physiological correlates." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 74:360-365.
- DuPlessis, H.M., Bell, R., and Richards, T. (1997). "Adolescent pregnancy: Understanding the impact of age and race on outcomes." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20:187-197.
- DuRant, R.H., Escobedo, L.G., and Heath, G.W. (1995). "Anabolic steroid use, strength training, and multiple drug use among adolescents in the United States." *Pediatrics*, 96 (1:1):23-8.
- DuRant, R.H., Rickert, V.I., Ashworth, C.S., Newman, C., and Slavens, G. (1993). "Use of multiple drugs among adolescents who use anabolic steroids." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 328(13):922-926.
- Eastman, S.T., and Billings, A.C. (1999). "Gender parity in the Olympics: Hying women athletes, favoring men athletes." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues* 23, 140-170.
- Ebbeck, V., and Gibbons, S.L. (1998). "The effect of a team building program on the self-conceptions of grade 6 and 7 physical education students." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 20:300-310.
- Eccles, J.S., and Barber, B.L. (1999). "Student council, volunteering, basketball, or marching band: What kind of extracurricular involvement matters?" *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 14(1):10-43.
- Edut, O. (2003). *Body Outlaws: Rewriting the Rules of Beauty and Body Image*. Seattle: Seal Press.
- Eitle, T.M., and Eitle, D.J. (2002). "Just don't do it: High school sports participation and young female adult sexual behavior." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 19:403-418.
- Elliot, D.L., and Goldberg, L. (1996). "Intervention and prevention of steroid use in adolescents." *American Journal of Sports Medicine*, 24(6):S46-47.
- Elliot, D.L., and Goldberg, L. (2000). "Women and anabolic steroids." In C.E. Yesalis (Ed.), *Anabolic steroids in sport and exercise*, 2nd edition, 225-246. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Erkut, S., and Tracy, A.J. (2000). *Protective effects of sports participation on girls' sexual behavior*. Working Paper Series #301. Wellesley, MA: Center for Research on Women.
- Escobedo, L.G., Marcus, S.E., Holtzman, D., and Giovino, G.A. (1993). "Sports participation, age at smoking initiation, and the risk of smoking among U.S. high school students." *JAMA*, 269(11):1391-1395.
- Etnier, J.L., Salazar, W., Landers, D M., Petruzzello, S.J., Han, M., and Nowell, P. (1997). "The influence of physical fitness and exercise upon cognitive functioning: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 19(3):249-277.
- Evans, D.A., Funkenstein, H.H., Albert, M.S., et al. (1989). "Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in a community population higher than previously reported." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 262: 2251-2256.
- Evans, D.W. (1998). "Tobacco use and adolescents." In A. Henderson and S. Champlin (Eds.: *Promoting Teen Health*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage:46-57.
- Ewing, B.T. (1998). "High school athletes and marijuana use." *Journal of Drug Education*, 28(2): 147-157.

- Eyre, S.L., and Millstein, S.G. (1999). "What leads to sex? Adolescent preferred partners and reasons for sex." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 9(3):277-307.
- Fairbanks, G. (1987). "Eating disorders among athletes." *Physical Educator*, 44:377-380.
- Farmer, M.E., Locke, B.Z., Moscicki, E.K., Dannenberg, E.L., Larson, D.B., and Radloff, L.S. (1988). "Physical activity and depressive symptoms: The NHANES I epidemiological follow-up study." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 128(6):1340-1351.
- Fasting, K., and Tangen, J. (1983). "Gender and sport in Norwegian mass media." *International Review of Sport Sociology*, 18:61-68.
- Fejgin, N. (1994). "Participation in high school competitive sports: A subversion of school mission or contribution to academic goals?" *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 11:211-230.
- Ferron, C., Narring, F., Cauderay, M., and Michaud, P.A. (1999). "Sport activity in adolescence: Associations with health perceptions and experimental behaviors." *Health Education Research*, 14(2):225-233.
- Field, A., Cheung, L., Wolf, A., Herzog, B., Gortmaker, S., and Colditz, G. (1999). "Exposure to the mass media and weight concerns among girls." *Pediatrics*, 103 (3). Available online at <http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/103/3/e36>.
- Fink, J. S. (1998). "Female athletes and the media: Strides and stalemates." *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 69:37-45.
- Fishman, T.D. (2000). "Osteoporosis and the other metabolic bone diseases." *Podiatry Medicine*:111-118.
- Flanigan, C. (2001). *What's behind the good news: The decline in teen pregnancy rates in the 1990s*. Washington: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.
- Fontaine, K., Redden, D., Wang, C., Westfall, A., and Allison, D. (2003) "Years of Life Lost Due to Obesity." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 289:187-193.
- Fox, K.R. (1988). "The self-esteem complex and youth fitness." *Quest*, 40:230-246.
- Fox, K.R. (2000). "Self-esteem, self-perceptions and exercise." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 31:228-240.
- Frank, M.A., and Gustafson, S. (2001). *The Reciprocal Influence of Self-Esteem and Exercise*, Behavioral Consultants P.C., Online. Retrieved from [http://www.behavioralconsultants.com/exercise\\_and\\_self-esteem.htm](http://www.behavioralconsultants.com/exercise_and_self-esteem.htm)
- Franklin, C., Grant, D., Corcoran, J., Miller, P.O., and Bultman, L. (1997). "Effectiveness of prevention programs for adolescent pregnancy: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 59:551-567.
- French, S.A., Story, M., et al. (2001). "Fast food restaurant use among adolescents: Associations with nutrient intake, food choices and behavioral and psychosocial variables." *International Journal of Obesity*, 25: 1823-1833.
- Frisch, R., et al. (1985). "Lower prevalence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes compared to non-athletes." *British Journal of Cancer*, 52: 885-891.
- Fulkerson, J.A., Kell, P.K., Leon, G.R., and Dorr, T. (1999). "Eating-disordered behaviors and personality characteristics of high school athletes and nonathletes." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 26:73-79.
- Gaa, G.L., Griffith, E.H., Cahill, B.R., and Tuttle, L.D. (1994). "Prevalence of anabolic steroid use among Illinois high school students." *Journal of Athletic Training*, 29(3):216-222.
- Gardner, Amanda (2003). "If Weight Matters, She's Bound to Be a Smoker." *Scout News*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.healthscout.com>

- Gauvin, L., and Spence, J.C. (1996). "Physical activity and psychological well-being: knowledge base, current issues, and caveats." *Nutrition Reviews*, 54:53-63.
- Gerend, M.A., Boyle, R.G., Peterson, C.B., and Hatsukami, D.K. (1998). "Eating behavior and weight control among women using smokeless tobacco, cigarettes, and normal controls." *Addictive Behaviors*, 23:171-178.
- Glendinning, A., and Inglis, D. (1999). "Smoking behavior in youth: The problem of low self-esteem?" *Journal of Adolescence*, 22:673-682.
- Goldberg, L., Elliot, D., Clarke, G., Mackinnon, D., Moe, E., Zoref, L., Green, C., Wolf, S., Greffrath, E., Miller, D., and Lapin, A. (1996). "Effects of a multidimensional anabolic steroid prevention intervention: The Adolescents Training and Learning to Avoid Steroids (ATLAS) program." *JAMA*, 276(19):1555-1562.
- Gore, S., Aseltine, R.H., Jr., and Colton, M.E. (1992). "Social structure, life stress and depressive symptoms in a high school-aged population." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 33(2):97-113.
- Gore, S., Farrell, F., and Gordon, J. (2001). "Sports involvement as protection against depressed mood." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 11(1):119-130.
- Green, B.C., and Chalip, L. (1997). "Enduring involvement in youth soccer: The socialization of parent and child." *Journal of Leisure Research*, 29:61-77.
- Green, E.K., Burke, K.L., Nix, C.L., Lambrecht, K.W., and Mason, D.C. (1995). "Psychological factors associated with alcohol use by high school athletes." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 18(3):195-208.
- Green, G.A., Uryasz, F.D., Petr, T.A., and Bray, C.D. (2001). "NCAA study of substance use and abuse habits of college student-athletes" *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine*, 11:51-56.
- Greendorfer, S.L. (1993). "Gender role stereotypes and early childhood socialization." *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 18:85-104.
- Grogan, S., Williams, Z., and Conner, M. (1996). "The effects of viewing same-gender photographic models on body-esteem." *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 20:569-575
- Gruber, A.J., and Pope, H.G., Jr. (1999). "Compulsive weight lifting and anabolic drug abuse among women rape victims." *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 40(4):273-277.
- Gruber, A.J. and Pope, H.G., Jr. (2000). "Psychiatric and medical effects of anabolic-androgenic steroid use in women." *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 69:19-26.
- Grunbaum, J.A., Kann, L., Kinchen, S.A., Williams, B., Ross, J.G., Lowry, R., and Kolbe, L. (2002). "Youth risk behavior surveillance-United States, 2001." *Journal of School Health*, 72(8): 313-328.
- Guiliano, T.A., Popp, K.E., and Knight, J.L. (2000). "Footballs versus Barbies: Childhood play activities as predictors of sport participation by women." *Sex Roles*, 42:159-181.
- Guinn, B., Semper, T., and Jorgensen, L. (1997). "Mexican American female adolescent self-esteem: The effect of body image, exercise behavior, and body fatness." *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 19:517-526.
- Guttman, Allen (1996). *The Erotic in Sports*. N.Y.: Columbia UP.
- Haddock, B.L., et al., (1998). "Cardiorespiratory fitness and cardiovascular disease risk factors in postmenopausal women." *Medical Science and Sport Exercise*, 30: 893-898.
- Halbert, C., and Latimer, M. (1994). "'Battling' gendered language: An analysis of the language used by sports commentators in a televised coed tennis competition." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 11:298-308.
- Halpern, R., (2003). *Physical (in)activity among low-income children and youth*, After School Project of the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.

- Hanson, S.L., and Kraus, R.S. (1998). "Women, sports, and science: Do female athletes have an advantage?" *Sociology of Education*, 71:93-110.
- Hanson, S.L., and Kraus, R.S. (1999). "Women in male domains: Sport and science." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 16:92-110.
- Harris, S.A. (2001). "Exercise and the female with cancer." In Swedan, N. (Ed.). *Women's Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen Publishers. Pp. 230-239.
- Harrison, K., and Cantor, J. (1997). "The relationship between media exposure and eating disorders." *Journal of Communication*, 47:40-67.
- Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention (1996). "Vol. 1. Causes of human cancer." *Cancer Causes Control*, 7 (Suppl. 1): S3-S59.
- Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention (1996). "Vol. 2. Prevention of human cancer." *Cancer Causes Control*, 8 (Suppl. 1): S5-S45.
- Harvey, S.M., and Spigner, C. (1995). "Factors associated with sexual behavior among adolescents: A multivariate analysis." *Adolescence*, 30(118):253-264.
- Harwood, H. (2000). *Updating Estimates of the Economic Costs of Alcohol Abuse in the United States: Estimates, Update Methods, and Data*. Report prepared by The Lewin Group for the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Based on estimates, analyses, and data reported in Harwood, H., Fountain, D., and Livermore, G. (1998). *The Economic Costs of Alcohol and Drug Abuse in the United States 1992*. Report prepared for the National Institute on Drug Abuse and the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services. NIH Publication No. 98-4327. Rockville, MD: National Institutes of Health.
- Hassmen, P., Koivula, N., and Uutela, A. (2000). "Physical exercise and psychological well-being: A population study in Finland." *Preventive Medicine*, 30(1):17-25.
- Hausenblas, H.A., and Carron, A.V. (1999). "Eating disorder indices and athletes: An integration." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 21:230-258.
- Hausenblas, H.A., and Downs, D.S. (2001). "Comparison of body image between athletes and nonathletes: A meta-analytic review." *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 13:323-339.
- Hebert, L.E., Scherr, P.A., Bienias, J.L., Bennett, D.A., and Evans, D.A. (2003). "Alzheimer disease in the U. S. Population: Prevalence estimates using the 2000 census." *Archives of Neurology*, 60(8):1119-1122.
- Henshaw, S.K. (1998). "Unintended pregnancy in the United States." *Family Planning Perspectives*, 30(1):24-29, 46.
- Henshaw, S.K. (2003). *U.S. teenage pregnancy statistics with comparative statistics for women aged 20-24*. New York: The Alan Guttmacher Institute.
- Heyman, S.R. (1996). "Psychological factors in athletes' substance use" *Prevention Researcher*, 3(2):3-5.
- Heywood and Dworkin (2003). *Built to Win: The Female Athlete as Cultural Icon*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Higgs, C.T., and Weiller, K.H. (1994). "Gender bias and the 1992 Summer Olympic Games: An analysis of television coverage." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues* 3:234-246.
- Higgs, S.R., McKelvie, S.J., and Standing, L.G. (2001). "Students' reports of athletic involvement as predictors of drinking: A pilot study" *Psychological Reports*, 89:487-488.
- Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention. (2002). "College athletes and alcohol and other drug use." Online. Retrieved from <http://www.edc.org/hec>.

- Hildebrand, K.M., Johnson, D.J., and Bogle, K. (2001). "Comparison of patterns of alcohol use between high school and college athletes and non-athletes" *College Student Journal*, 35(3):358-365.
- Hill, M.E., Harrell, J.S., and McCormick, L.K. (1992). "Predictors of smokeless tobacco use by adolescents." *Research in Nursing and Health*, 15:359-368.
- Hilliard, D.C. (1984). "Media images of male and female professional athletes: An interpretive analysis of magazine articles." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 1:251-262.
- Hingson, R.W., Heeren, T., Zakocs, R.C., Kopstein, A., and Wechsler, H. (2002). "Magnitude of alcohol-related mortality and morbidity among U.S. college students ages 18-24." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 63:136-144.
- Hoff, T., Green, L., and Davis, J. (2003). *National survey of adolescents and young adults: Sexual health knowledge, attitudes and experience*. Menlo Park, CA: Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- Holman, C.D.J., Donovan, R.J., Corti, B., and Jalleh, G. (1997). "The myth of 'healthism' in organized sports: Implications for health promotion sponsorship of sports and the arts" *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 11:169-176.
- Horn, K., Maniar, S.D., Dino, G.A., Gao, X., and Meckstroth, R.L. (2000). "Coaches' attitudes toward smokeless tobacco and intentions to intervene with athletes." *Journal of School Health*, 70(3):89-94.
- Hu, F.B., Hedeker, D., Flay, B.R., Sussman, S., Day, S., and Siiqui, O. (1996). "The patterns and predictors of smokeless tobacco onset among urban public school teenagers." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 12, 22-28.
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (2002). "Weight control and physical activity." *IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention*, vol. 6. Lyon, France: IARC Press.
- Irving, L., Wall, M., Neumark-Sztainer, D., and Story, M. (2002). "Steroid use among adolescents: Findings from Project EAT." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 30:243-252.
- Iso-Ahola, S.E., LaVerde, D., and Graefe, A.R. (1988). "Perceived competence as a mediator of the relationship between high risk sports participation and self-esteem." *Journal of Leisure Research*, 21:32-39.
- Jakicic, J.M., Marcus, B.H., Gallagher, K.I., Napolitano, M., and Lang, W. (2003). "Effect of exercise duration and intensity on weight loss in overweight, sedentary women: A randomized trial." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 290(10): 1323-30.
- Jemal, Ahmedin, Tiwari, Ram C., Murray, Taylor, Ghafour, Asma, Samuels, Alicia, Ward, Elizabeth, Feuer, Eric J., and Thun, Michael J. (2004). "Cancer Statistics 2004." *CA Cancer Journal for Clinicians* 2004; 54:8-29.
- Jessor, R., and Jessor, S.L. (1977). *Problem behavior and psychosocial development*. New York: Academic Press.
- Johnson, C., Powers, P.S., and Dick, R. (1999). "Athletes and eating disorders: The National Collegiate Athletic Association study." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 26:179-188.
- Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2002). "Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2001." *Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 57*. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.
- Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2003a). *Monitoring the Future national results on adolescent drug use: Overview of key findings, 2002*. (NIH Publication No. 03-5374). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., and Bachman, J.G. (2003b). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2002. Volume I: Secondary school students* (NIH Publication No. 03-5375). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Jones, S.E., Oeltmann, J., Wilson, T.W., Brener, N.D., and Hill, C.V. (2001). "Binge drinking among undergraduate college students in the United States: Implications for other substance use." *Journal of American College Health*, 50:33-38.

*Journal of the American Medical Association* (1999). Obesity research: A JAMA theme issue, 282, October 27.

Kane, M., and Lenskyj, H. (1998). "Media Treatment of Female Athletes: Issues of Gender and Sexualities" in Lawrence Wenner, A. (ed) *Mediasport*, 186-201. London and New York: Routledge.

Kane, M.J. (1996). "Media coverage of the post Title IX female athlete." *Duke Journal of Gender Law and Policy* 3:95-127.

Kane, M.J., and Disch, L.J. (1993). "Sexual violence and the reproduction of male power in the locker room: A critical analysis of the Lisa Olson 'incident.'" *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 10:331-352.

Kane, M.J., and Greendorfer, S.L. (1994). "The media's role in accommodating and resisting stereotyped images of women in sport." In P.J. Creedon (Ed.) *Women, media and sport*, 3-27. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

Kane, M.J., and Parks, J.B. (1992). "The social construction of gender difference and hierarchy in sport journalism—Few new twists on very old themes." *Women in Sport and Physical Activity Journal* 1:49-83.

Kane, M.J., and Snyder, E.E. (1989). "Sport typing: The social 'containment' of women in sport." *Arena Review*, 13:77-96.

Kannus, P. (1999). "Preventing osteoporosis, falls, and fractures among elderly people." *British Medical Journal*, 318:205-206.

Kendig, S., and Sanford, D. (1998). *Midlife and menopause: Celebrating women's health*. AWHONN Symposia Series. Washington, DC: AWHONN.

Kilbourne, J. (1994). "Still Killing Us Softly: Advertising and the Obsession with Thinness." *Feminist Perspectives on Eating*, 395-418. New York: Guilford.

Kimm, S., Glynn, N., Kriska, A., Barton, B., Kronsberg, S., Daniels, S., Crawford, P., Sabry, Z., and Liu, K. (2002). "Decline in physical activity in black girls and white girls during adolescence." *The New England Journal of Medicine*. 347:709-715.

Kindlundh, A.M.S., Isacson, D.G.L., Berglund, L., and Nyberg, F. (1999). "Factors associated with adolescent use of doping agents: Anabolic-androgenic steroids." *Addiction*, 94(4):543-553.

King, K.A. (2000). "Do emotional connections protect university students from suicide?" *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 71(Suppl):A-40.

King, K., and Mosca, L. (2000). "Prevention of heart disease in women: Recommendations for management of risk factors." *Progress in Cardiovascular Nursing*, Spring, 36-42.

Kirby, D. (2001). *Do abstinence-only programs delay the initiation of sex among young people and reduce teen pregnancy?* Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Kirby, D. (2001). *Emerging answers: Research findings on programs to reduce teen pregnancy (summary)*. Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Kirby, D. (2002). *Do abstinence-only programs delay the initiation of sex among young people and reduce teen pregnancy?* Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.

Kivisto, P. (2001). "Teenagers, pregnancy, and childbearing in a risk society: How do high-risk teens differ from their age peers?" *Journal of Family Issues*, 22(8):1044-1065.

Klerman, G.L., and Weissman, M.M. (1989). "Increasing rates of depression." *JAMA*, 261: 2229-2235.

Knight, J.L., and Guiliano, T.A. (2001). "'He's a Laker; She's a Looker': The consequences of Gender-Stereotypical portrayals of male and female athletes by the print media" *Sex Roles: A Journal of Research*, August. Available online from [http://www.findarticles.com/cf\\_0/m2294/2001\\_August/82782447/p1/article.jhtml](http://www.findarticles.com/cf_0/m2294/2001_August/82782447/p1/article.jhtml)

- Koivula, Nathalie (1995). "Ratings of Gender appropriateness of sports participation: effects of gender-based schematic processing." *Sex Roles*, 33:543-557.
- Koivula, Nathalie (1999). "Gender Stereotyping in Televised Media Sport Coverage." *Sex Roles: A Journal of Research*, October. Available online from [http://www.findarticles.com/cf\\_0/m2294/1999\\_Oct/59426460/p1/article.jhtml](http://www.findarticles.com/cf_0/m2294/1999_Oct/59426460/p1/article.jhtml).
- Kokotailo, P.K., Kosciak, R.E., Henry, B.C., Fleming, M.F., and Landry, G.L. (1998). "Health risk taking and human immunodeficiency virus risk in collegiate female athletes." *Journal of American College Health*, 46(6):263-268.
- Komorowski, E., and Rickert, V. (1992). "Adolescent body image and attitudes to anabolic steroid use." *American Journal of Child Diseases*, 146:823-828.
- Kramer, A.F., Colcombe, S.J., and McAuley, E. (2003). "Enhancing brain and cognitive function of older adults through fitness training." *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*. 20(3):213-221.
- Kunz, J.L. (1997). "Drink and be active? The associations between drinking and participation in sports." *Addiction Research*, 5(6):439-450.
- Leary, M.R. (1999). "Making sense of self-esteem." *Directions in Psychological Research*, 21:32-39.
- Leath V.M., and Lumpkin, A. (1992). "An analysis of sportswomen on the covers and in the feature articles of Women's Sports and Fitness magazine, 1975-1989." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 16:121-126.
- Leff, S.S., and Hoyle, R.H. (1995). "Young athletes' perceptions of parental support and pressure." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 24:187-203.
- Leichliter, J.S., Meilman, P.W., Presley, C.A., and Cashin, J.R. (1998). "Alcohol use and related consequences among students with varying levels of involvement in college athletics." *Journal of American College Health*, 46:257-262.
- Lenskyj, H. (1986). *Out of Bounds: Women, Sport, and Sexuality*. Toronto: Women's Press.
- Lenskyj, H. (1991). "Combating homophobia in sport and physical education." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 8 (1):61-69.
- Lenskyj, H. (1998). "Inside sport or on the margins? Australian women and the sport media." *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*, 33:19-32.
- Leonard, W.M. (1998). "The influence of physical activity and theoretically relevant variables in
- Levin, M., and Smolak, L. (1997). "Media as a context for the development of disordered eating." *Developmental psychopathology of eating disorders*, 235-257, Mahwah, New Jersey: L. Erlbaum Associates.
- Levinson, R.A., Jaccard, J., and Beamer, L. (1995). "Older adolescents' engagement in casual sex: Impact of risk perception and psychosocial motivations." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 24(3):349-364.
- Lewis, J. (1991). *The ideological octopus*. New York: Routledge.
- Lindsay, S. (1999). "Menopause, naturally exploring alternatives to traditional hormone replacement therapy." *AWHONN Lifelines*, 3(5): 32-38.
- Litt, I. (1997). *Health status of adolescent girls*, background report prepared for The Commonwealth Fund Commission on Women's Health.
- Lopiano, D.A. (1996). "Women athletes deserve respect from the media." *USA Today*, 124, 74-76.
- Lumpkin, A., and Williams, L.D. (1991). "An analysis of Sports Illustrated feature articles, 1954-1987." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 8:1-15.

- MacNeill, M. (1994). "Active women, media representations, and ideology." In S. Birrel and C. L. Cole (Eds.) *Women, sport, and culture*, 2-4. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Madden, P.A., and Grube, J.W. (1994). "The frequency and nature of alcohol and tobacco advertising in televised sports, 1990 through 1992." *American Journal of Public Health*, 84(2):297-299.
- Malloy, B.L., and Herzberger, C.L. (1998). "Body image and self-esteem: A comparison of African-American and Caucasian women." *Sex Roles*, 38:631-643.
- Manlove, J. (1999). "The influence of high school dropout and school disengagement on the risk of school-age pregnancy." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 8(2):187-220.
- Marcus, A. (1999). "Body Image Tied to Smoking in Kids." *Scout News*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.healthscout.com>
- Marcus, M.D., and Kalarchian, M.A. (2003). "Binge eating in children and adolescents." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 34:S47-S57.
- Marsh, H.W. (1993). "The effects of participation in sport during the last two years of high school." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 10: 18-43.
- Marsh, H.W. and Kleitman, S. (2003). "School athletic participation: Mostly gain with little pain." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25:205-228.
- Martin, B.A., and Martin, J.H. (1995). "Compared perceived sex role orientations of the ideal male and female athlete to the ideal male and female person." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 18:286-301.
- Martin, D.E. (1997). "Interscholastic sport participation: Reasons for maintaining or terminating participation." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 20:94-104.
- Martin, J.A., Hamilton, B.E., Sutton, P.D., Ventura, S.J., Menacker, F., and Munson, M.L. (2003). "Births: Final data for 2002." *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 52(10)
- Martin, M., and Gentry, J. (1997). "Stuck in the model trap: The effects of beautiful models in ads on pre-adolescents and adolescents." *Journal of Advertising*, 26:19-34.
- Martyn, K.K., and Hutchinson, S.A. (2001). "Low-income African American adolescents who avoid pregnancy: Tough girls who rewrite negative scripts." *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(2):238-256.
- Marzano-Parisoli, M.M. (2001). "The contemporary construction of a perfect body image: Bodybuilding, exercise addiction, and eating disorders." *Quest*, 53:216-230.
- Mazure, C.M., Keita, G.P., and Blehar, M.C. (2002). *Summit on women and depression: Proceedings and recommendations*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Mazza, J.J., and Eggert, L.L. (2001). "Activity involvement among suicidal and nonsuicidal high-risk and typical adolescents." *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 31(3):265-281.
- McCann, J.J., Hebert, L.E., Bennett, D.A., Skul, V.V., and Evans, D.A. (1997). "Why Alzheimer's disease is a women's health issue." *Journal of the American Medical Women's Association*, 52(2): 132-137.
- McKay, J., and Rowe, D. (1987). "Ideology, the media and Australian sport." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 4:258-273.
- McNutt, S., Hu, Y., Schreiber, G.B., Crawford, P., Obarzanek, E., and Mellin, L. (1991). "A longitudinal study of dietary practices of black and white girls 9 and 10 years old at enrollment: The NHLBI growth and health study." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20 (1):27-37.

- McTiernan, et al., (2003). "Recreational physical activity and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women: The Women's Health Initiative Cohort Study." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, September 10; 290(10): 1331-6.
- Mediascope (2003). *Body Image and Advertising*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.mediascope.org/pubs/ibriefs/bia.htm>
- Meilman, P.W., Crace, R.K., Presley, C.A., and Lyerla, R. (1995). "Beyond performance enhancement: Polypharmacy among collegiate users of steroids." *Journal of American College Health*, 44:98-104.
- Melnick, M.J., Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2001). "Tobacco use among high school athletes and nonathletes: Results of the 1997 Youth Risk Behavior Survey." *Adolescence*, 36: 727-747.
- Melnick, M.J., and Sabo, D. (1997). *If you let me play, I'll be less likely to get pregnant before I want to: A theoretical/empirical commentary*. Paper presented at the 18<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the North American Society for the Sociology of Sport, Toronto, Canada, November 6, 1997.
- Merrill, J.C., Fox, K.S., Lewis, S.R., and Pulver, G.E. (1994). *Cigarettes, alcohol, marijuana: Gateways to illicit drug use*. New York: National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse at Columbia University.
- Messner, M. (1988). "Sports and male domination: The female athlete as contested ideological terrain." *Sport Sociology Journal*, 5:197-211.
- Messner, M. (1992). *Power at Play: Sports and the Problem of Masculinity*. Boston: Beacon.
- Messner, M. (2002). *Playing the Field*. Minneapolis: U of Minnesota Press.
- Messner, M.A., Duncan, M.C., and Jensen, K. (1993). "Separating the men from the girls: The gendered language of televised sports." *Gender and Society*, 7:121-137.
- Messner, M., and D. Sabo (1994). *Sex, Violence and Power in Sport: Rethinking Masculinity*. Freedom, CA: Crossing Press.
- Michael, M.E., Gilroy, F.D., and Sherman, M.F. (1984). "Athletic similarity and attitudes towards women as factors in the perceived physical attractiveness and liking of a female varsity athlete." *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 59:511-518.
- Middleman, A.B., and DuRant, R.H. (1996). "Anabolic steroid use and associated health risk behaviours." *Sports Medicine*, 21(4):251-5.
- Middleman, A.B., Faulkner, A.H., Woods, E.R., Emans, S.J., and DuRant, R.H. (1995). "High-risk behaviors among high school students in Massachusetts who use anabolic steroids." *Pediatrics*, 96(2):268-272.
- Miller, B.C. (1998). *Families matter: A research synthesis of family influences on adolescent pregnancy*. Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.
- Miller, B.E., Miller, M.N., Verhegge, R., Linville, H.H., and Pumariega, A.J. (2002). "Alcohol misuse among college athletes: Self-medication for psychiatric symptoms?" *Journal of Drug Education*, 32(1):41-52.
- Miller, K.E., Barnes, G.M., Melnick, M.J., Sabo, D., and Farrell, M.P. (2002). "Gender and racial/ethnic differences in predicting adolescent sexual risk: Athletic participation vs. exercise." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 43:436-450.
- Miller, K.E., Barnes, G.M., Sabo, D.F., Melnick M.J., and Farrell, M.P. (2002a). "A comparison of health risk behavior in adolescent users of anabolic-androgenic steroids, by gender and athlete status." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 19:85-402.

- Miller, K.E., Barnes, G.M., Sabo, D.F., Melnick M.J., and Farrell, M.P. (2002b). "Anabolic-androgenic steroid use and other adolescent problem behaviors: Rethinking the male athlete assumption." *Sociological Perspectives*, 45(4):467-489.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1998). "Athletic participation and sexual behavior in adolescents: The different worlds of boys and girls." *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 39:108-123.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1999). "Sports, sexual activity, contraceptive use, and pregnancy among female and male high school students: Testing cultural resource theory." *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 16:366-387.
- Miller, K.E., Sabo, D., Melnick, J.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (2000). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Health Risks and the Teen Athlete*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.
- Miller, T.R., Covington, K.L., and Jensen, A.F. (1999). "Costs of injury by major cause, United States, 1995: Cobbling together estimates." In S. Mulder and E.F. van Beeck (eds.). *Measuring the Burden of Injuries: Proceedings of a Conference in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, May 13-15, 1998*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: European Consumer Safety Association.
- Minelli, M.J., Rapaport, R.J., and Kaiser, D.A. (1992). "Preventing steroid use: The role of the health/physical educator." *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 63:68-74.
- Miser, W.F. (2000). "Exercise as an effective treatment option for major depression in older adults." *Journal of Family Practice*, 49(2):109-110.
- Misra, D. (2001). *Women's health data book: A profile of women's health in the United States, 3rd edition*. Washington, DC: Jacobs Institute of Women's Health and the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- Mobily, K.E., Rubenstein, L.M., Lemke, J.H., O'Hara, M.W., and Wallace, R.B. (1996). "Walking and depression in a cohort of older adults: The Iowa 65+ rural health study." *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*, 4(2):119-135.
- Moscicki, E.K. (1994). "Gender differences in completed and attempted suicides." *Annals of Epidemiology*, 4(2):152-158.
- Mosley, B.F. (1997). "Striking the balance: In the struggle with eating disorders, athletes have a lot on their side." *Women's Sports and Fitness*. 19(4):29.
- Murphy, G.E., and Wetzel, R.D. (1980). "Suicide risk by birth cohort in the United States, 1949 to 1974." *Archives of Gen Psychiatry*, 37: 519-523.
- Myburgh, K.H., Bachrach, L.K., Lewis, B., Kent, K., and Marcus, R. (1993). "Low bone mineral density at axial and appendicular sites in amenorrheic athletes." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 25: 1197-1202.
- Myers, P., and Biocca, F. (1992). "The elastic body image: The effects of television advertising and programming on body image distortions in young women." *Journal of Communications*. 42:108-133.
- National Adolescent Health Information Center. (2000). *Fact sheet on adolescent suicide*. San Francisco, CA: National Adolescent Health Information Center, University of California, San Francisco.
- National Association of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders (2004). *General information: Facts about eating disorders*. Online. Retrieved April 12, 2004, from <http://www.anad.org>.
- National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2000). *Risky business: Teens tell us what they really think of contraception and sex*. Washington, DC: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.
- National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2002). *Not just another single issue: Teen pregnancy prevention's link to other critical social issues*. Washington, DC: Author.

National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy. (2004). *National teen pregnancy and birth data: General facts and stats*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.teenpregnancy.org/resources/data/gen1fact.asp>.

National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse at Columbia University. (1994). *Rethinking rites of passage: Substance abuse on America's campuses*. New York: Author.

National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (1996). *Physical Activity and Health, A Report of the Surgeon General*, (S/N 017-023-00196-5). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Center for Health Statistics. (2002) *Health, United States, 2002*. Hyattsville, MD.

National Center for Health Statistics. (2003). *Health, United States, 2003*. Hyattsville, MD: Public Health Service. Available online at <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/tables/2003/03hus058.pdf>.

National College Athletic Association. (1997). *NCAA Study of Substance Use and Abuse Habits of College Student-Athletes*. Presented to the National Collegiate Athletic Association Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. Retrieved from [http://www.ncaa.org/library/research/substance\\_use\\_habits/1997/199709abuse.pdf](http://www.ncaa.org/library/research/substance_use_habits/1997/199709abuse.pdf)

National Collegiate Athletic Association (2000). *The 1999-2000 NCAA Gender-Equity Report*.

National Collegiate Athletic Association (2001-2002). *National Collegiate Athletic Student-Athlete Ethnicity Report*.

National Federation of State High School Associations (2003). *The 2003 High School Athletics Participation Survey*. Indianapolis, IN: National Federation of State High School Associations.

National Institute on Aging (2002). *Alzheimer's Disease: Unraveling the Mystery*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, NIH Publication Number 02-3782.

National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. (1994). *Anabolic steroids: A threat to mind and body*, DHHS Publication #ADM 91-1810. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.

National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Community drug alert bulletin: Anabolic steroids*, NIH Publication #00-4771. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.

National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. (2000b). *Research report series: Anabolic steroid abuse*. NIH Publication #00-3721. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health.

National Institutes of Health (2002). *Alzheimer's Disease: Unraveling the Mystery*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NIH pub. # 02-3782 (October).

National Institutes of Health as cited by the American Cancer Society. (2002) *Cost of Cancer 2002 Estimates*.

National Institute of Mental Health. (1999). *Depression research at the National Institute of Mental Health*. NIH Publication No. 00-4501. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Institute of Mental Health. (2000). *Depression: What every woman should know*. NIH Publication No. 00-4779. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Institute of Mental Health. (2003). *In harm's way: Suicide in America*. NIH Publication No. 03-4594. Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

- National Mental Health Association. (2000). *Fact sheet: Depression in women*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.nmha.org/infoctr/factsheets/23.cfm>.
- National Osteoporosis Foundation (2003). *Osteoporosis Statistics*. Online. Retrieved February 2004 from <http://www.nof.org/osteoporosis/stats.htm>.
- National Science Foundation/Division of Science Resources Statistics. *Survey of Earned Doctorates*, (Table 2:2000.)
- National Women's Health Information Center (2001). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.4woman.gov/BodyImage>
- National Women's Law Center and Harvard School of Public Health (2004). *Keeping Score: Girls' Participation in High School Athletics in Massachusetts*.
- Nattiv, A., and Puffer, J.C. (1991). "Lifestyles and health risks of collegiate athletes." *Journal of Family Practice*, 33(6):585-590.
- Naylor, A.H., Gardner, D., and Zaichkowsky, L. (2001). "Drug use patterns among high school athletes and nonathletes." *Adolescence*, 36(144):627-639.
- Neff, L.J., Sargent, R.G., McKeown, R.E., Jackson, K.L., and Valois, R.F. (1997). "Black-white differences in body size perceptions and weight management practices among adolescent females." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 20:459-465.
- Nelson, N.E. (1998). *Strong Women Stay Young*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Nelson, T.F., and Wechsler, H. (2001). "Alcohol and college athletes." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 33(1):43-47.
- Neumark-Sztainer, D., Story, M., Hannan, P., Perry, C., and Irving, L. (2002). "Weight-related concerns and behaviors among overweight and non-overweight adolescents: Implications for preventing weight-related disorders." *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 156:171-178.
- New York State Council on Children and Families. (2001). *Tracking recent teenage pregnancy and birth rates: New York State and the United States*. New York State Touchstones/KIDS COUNT Special Report. Albany, NY: Author.
- Nicoloff, G., and Schwenk, T.S. (1995). "Using exercise to ward off depression." *Physician Sports Medicine*, 23(9): 44-58;
- Nitz, K. (1999). "Adolescent pregnancy prevention: A review of interventions and programs." *Clinical Psychology Review*, 19(4):457-471.
- Nixon, H.L., Maresca, P.J., and Silverman, M.A. (1979). "Sex differences in college students' acceptance of females into sport." *Adolescence*, 14:755-764.
- Office of National Drug Control Policy (2001). *The Economic Costs of Drug Abuse in the United States, 1992-1998*. Washington, DC: Executive Office of the President (Publication No. NCJ-190636).
- Oler, M.J., Mainous, A.G., III, Martin, C.A., Richardson, E., Haney, A., Wilson, D., and Adams, T. (1994). "Depression, suicidal ideation, and substance use among adolescents: Are athletes at less risk?" *Archives of Family Medicine*, 3:781-785.
- O'Malley, P.M., and Johnston, L.D. (2002). "Epidemiology of alcohol and other drug use among American college students." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, Suppl. 14:23-39.
- O'Malley, P.M., Johnston, L.D., and Bachman, J.G. (1998). "Alcohol use among adolescents." *Alcohol Health and Research World*, 22(2):85-93.
- Osteoporosis Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment (2000). *NIH Consensus Statement, March 27-29*. Online. Retrieved from [http://odp.od.gov/consensus/111/111/\\_statement.htm](http://odp.od.gov/consensus/111/111/_statement.htm)

- Overman, S.J., and Terry, T. (1991). "Alcohol use and attitudes: A comparison of college athletes and nonathletes." *Journal of Drug Education*, 21(2):107-117.
- Pacific Institute for Research and Evaluation. (2002). *Drinking in America: Myths, realities, and prevention policy*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Online. Retrieved from [http://www.udetc.org/documents/Drinking\\_in\\_America.pdf](http://www.udetc.org/documents/Drinking_in_America.pdf).
- Paffenbarger, R.S., et al. (1986). "Physical activity all-cause mortality, and longevity of college alumni." *New England Journal of Medicine*; 314(10): 605-613.
- Page, R.M., Hammermeister, J., Scanlan, A., and Gilbert, L. (1998). "Is school sports participation a protective factor against adolescent health risk behaviors?" *Journal of Health Education*, 29(3):186-192.
- Page, R.M., and Tucker, L. A. (1994). "Psychosocial discomfort and exercise frequency: An epidemiological study of adolescents." *Adolescence*, 29(113):183-191.
- Palleschi, L., Betta, F., deGennaro, E., Idone, G., Sottosanti, G., Gianni, W., and Marigliano, V. (1996). "Effects of aerobic training on the cognitive performance of elderly patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type." *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, Supplement 5, 47-50.
- Palmer, L.K. (1995). Effects of a walking program on attributional style, depression, and self-esteem in women. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 81:891-898.
- Parker, E.D., and Folsom, A.R. (2003). "Intentional weight loss and incidence of obesity-related cancers: The Iowa Women's Health Study." *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders*, December 27 (11): 1447-52.
- Parker, S., Nichter, M., Nichter M., Vuckovic, N., Sims, C., and Ritenbaugh, C. (1995). "Body image and weight concerns among African American and white adolescent females: Differences that make a difference." *Human Organizations*, 54(2):103-114.
- Pate, R.R., Trost, S.G., Levin, S., and Dowda, M. (2000). "Sports participation and health-related behaviors among U.S. youth." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 154: 904-911.
- Patel, A.V., Callel, E.E., Bernstein, L., Wu, A.H., and Thun, M.J. (2003). "Recreational physical activity and risk of postmenopausal breast concern in a large cohort of US women." *Cancer Causes Control*, (6): 519-529.
- Patel, D.R., Greydanus, D.E., Pratt, H.D., and Phillips, E.L. (2003). "Eating disorders in adolescent athletes." *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 18(3):280-296.
- Patrick, H., Ryanb, A.M., Alfeld-Liro, C., and Fredericks, J.A. (1999). "Adolescents' commitment to development talent: The role of peers in continuing motivation for sports and the arts." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 28:741-763.
- Paxton, S., Wertheim, E., Gibbons, K., Szmukler, G., Hillier and Petrovich (1991). "Body image satisfaction, dieting beliefs, and weight loss behaviors in adolescent girls and boys." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 20:361-371.
- Peretti-Watel, P., Beck, F., and Legleye, S. (2002). "Beyond the u-curve: The relationship between sport and alcohol, cigarette and cannabis use in adolescents." *Addiction*, 97:707-716.
- Peretti-Watel, P., Guagliardo, V., Verger, P., Pruvost, J., Mignon, P., and Obadia, Y. (2003). "Sporting activity and drug use: Alcohol, cigarette and cannabis use among elite student athletes." *Addiction*, 98:1249-1256.
- Perkins, H.W. (2002). "Surveying the damage: A review of research on consequences of alcohol misuse in college populations." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, Suppl 14:91-100.
- Piccinino, L.J., and Mosher, W.D. (1998). "Trends in contraceptive use in the United States: 1982-1995." *Family Planning Perspectives*, 30(1):4-10,46.

- Pipher, M. (1995). *Hunger pains*. New York: Ballantine.
- Pirinen, R. (1997). "Catching up with men?" *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*, 32:239-246.
- Place, K.A. (2004). "Attracting and engaging urban girls of color in physical activity and sport." A thesis submitted to the Department of Exercise and Sport Studies, Smith College.
- Playing Unfair: The Media Image of the Female Athlete* (2003). Media Education Foundation DVD. See especially interview segments with Mary Jo Kane
- Pope, H.G., Jr., and Katz, D.L. (1994). "Psychiatric and medical effects of anabolic-androgenic steroid use: A controlled study of 160 athletes." *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 51(5):375-382.
- Pope, H.G., Phillips, K.A., and Olivardia, R. (2000). *The Adonis Complex: The Secret Crisis of Male Body Obsession* (N.Y.:The Free Press).
- Pope, S.K., Shue, V.M., and Beck, C. (2003). "Will a healthy lifestyle help prevent Alzheimer's disease?" *Annual Review of Public Health*, 24:111-32.
- Portner, J. (2001). *One in Thirteen: The Silent Epidemic of Teen Suicide*. Beltsville, MD: Gryphon House.
- Pratt, M., Macera, C., and Wang, G. (2000). "Higher direct medical costs associated with physical inactivity," *The Physician and Sports Medicine*, 28:63-70.
- President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (1997). "Physical activity and sport in the lives of girls: Physical and mental health dimensions from an interdisciplinary approach," Washington, D.C.: Department of Health and Human Services.
- President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (1998). *Physical Activity and Sport in the Lives of Girls*. Washington, DC: Department of Health and Human Services.
- Price, J.H., Dake, J.A., and Kucharewski, R. (2001). "Assets as predictors of suicide attempts in African American inner-city youths." *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 25(4):367-375.
- Prochaska, J.J., Rodgers, M.W., and Sallis, J.F. (2002). "Association of parent and peer support with adolescent physical activity." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 73:206-210.
- Promoting better health for young people through physical activity and sports: A report to the president. Section II: Psychological dimensions*. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Pronger, B. (1990). *The Arena of Masculinity: Sports, Homosexuality, and the Meaning of Sex*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Quatman, T., and Watson, C.M. (2001). "Gender differences in adolescent self-esteem: An exploration of domains." *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 162:93-117.
- Radakovich, J., Broderick, P., and Pickell, G. (1993). "Rates of anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse among students in junior high school." *Journal of the American Board of Family Practitioners*, 6: 341-345.
- Rainey, C.J., McKeown, R.E., Sargent, R.G., and Valois, R.F. (1996). "Patterns of tobacco and alcohol use among sedentary, exercising, nonathletic, and athletic youth." *Journal of School Health*, 66(1):27-32.
- Rainey, C.J., McKeown, R.E., Sargent, R.G., and Valois, R.F. (1998). "Adolescent athleticism, exercise, body image, and dietary practices." *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 22(30):193-205.
- Rencken, M., Drinkwater, B., and Chesnut, C.H. (1993). "Decreased bone density in the lower extremity of amenorrheic athletes." *Journal of Bone Mineral Research*, 8(1):S254.

*Research on diagnosis, treatment, and prevention.* Chicago, IL: Alzheimer's Association National Office. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.alz.org/research/funded/diagnosis.asp>

Rhea, D.J. (1998). "Physical activity and body image of female adolescents." *Journal of Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance*, 69(5):27-31.

Rhea, D.J. (1999). "Eating disorder behaviors of ethnically diverse urban female adolescent athletes and non-athletes." *Journal of Adolescence*, 22:379-388.

Rice, D.P. (1993). "The economic burden of Alzheimer's disease." *Health Affairs*, 12(2):164-176.

Richards, A. (2003). "Body image: third wave feminism's issue?" In Edut, O, ed. *Body Outlaws: Rewriting the Rules of Beauty and Body Image*, 196-200. Seattle: Seal Press.

Richman, E.L., and Shaffer, D.R. (2000). "If you let me play sport': How might sport participation influence the self-esteem of adolescent females?" *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 24:189-199.

Ries, L.A.G., Eisner, M.P., Kosary, C.L., et al. (Eds.) (2003). *SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2000*. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute.

Robinson, R.B., and Frank, D.I. (1994). "The relation between self-esteem, sexual activity, and pregnancy." *Adolescence*, 29(113):27-35.

Robson, P.J. (1988). "Self-esteem: A psychiatric view." *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 153:6-15.

Rolland, Y., Rival, L., Pillard F., Lafont, C., Rivere D., Albarede, J., and Vellas, B. "Feasibility of regular physical exercise for patients with moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease." *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging*, 4(2):109-113, 2000.

Rome, E.S., Rybicki, L.A., and Durant, R.H. (1998). "Pregnancy and other risk behaviors among adolescent girls in Ohio." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 22:50-55.

Rosenberg, M., Schoenbach, C., Schooler, C., and Rosenberg, F. (1995). "Global self-esteem and specific self-esteem: Different concepts, different outcomes." *American Sociological Review*, 60:141-156.

Rotella, R., and Murray, M. (1991). Homophobia, the world of sport, and sport psychology consulting. *Sport Psychologist*, 5 (4):355-364.

Royce, W. Stephen, Gebelt, Janet L., and Duff, Robert W. (2003). "Female Athletes: Being Both Athletic and Feminine." *Athletic Insight: The Online Journal of Sport Psychology*, Vol. 5 (1) Retrieved from <http://www.athleticinsight.com/Vol5Iss1/51IssueHome.htm>

Sabo, D. (1997). *The Women's Sports Foundation Gender Equity Report Card: A Survey of Athletic Opportunity in American Higher Education*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Sabo, D., Melnick, M., and Vanfossen, B. (1989). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Minorities in Sports*. New York: Women's Sports Foundation.

Sabo, D., and Messner, M. (Eds.) (1990). *Sport, Men and the Gender Order: Critical Feminist Perspectives*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Farrell, M.P., Barnes, G.M., and Melnick, M.J. (1998). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Sport and Teen Pregnancy*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Farrell, M.P., Melnick, M.J., and Barnes, G.M. (1999). "High school athletic participation, sexual behavior and adolescent pregnancy. A regional study." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 25:207-216.

Sabo, D., Miller, K.E., Melnick, M.J., Farrell, M.P., and Barnes, G.M. (Forthcoming, 2004). "High school athletic participation and adolescent suicide: A nationwide study." *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*.

- Salokun, S.O. (1984). "Exercise and self-esteem." In R. L. Terjung (Ed.). *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews*, pp. 123-155. Lexington, MA: The Collamore Press.
- Salva, P.S., and Bacon, G.E. (1991). "Anabolic steroids: Interest among parents and nonathletes." *Southern Medical Journal*, 84(5): 552-556.
- Salwen, M.B., and Wood, N. (1994). "Depictions of female athletes on Sports Illustrated covers, 1957-89." *Journal of Sport Behavior*, 17:98-107.
- Sanders, C.E., Field, T.M., Diego, M., and Kaplan, M. (2000). "Moderate involvement in sports is related to lower depression levels in adolescents." *Adolescence*, 35(140):793-797.
- Santelli, J.S., Lindberg, L.D., Abma, J., McNeely, C.S., and Resnick, M. (2000). "Adolescent sexual behavior: Estimates and trends from four nationally representative surveys." *Family Planning Perspectives*, 32(4):156-165, 194.
- Savage, M.P., and Holcomb, D.R. (1999). "Adolescent female athletes' sexual risk-taking behaviors." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 28(5):595-602.
- Schreiber, G.B., Robins, M., Striegel-Moore, R., Obarzanek, E., Morrison, J.A., and Wright, D.J. (1996). "Weight modification efforts reported by black and white preadolescent girls: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study." *Pediatrics*, 98(1):63-70.
- Schrof, J.M. (1992). "Pumped up." *U.S. News and World Report*, 112(21):54-60.
- Scott, D.M., Wagner, J.C., and Barlow, T.W. (1996). "Anabolic steroid use among adolescents in Nebraska schools." *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy*, 53(17): 2068-2072.
- Selby, R., Weinstein, H.M., and Bird, T.S. (1990). "The health of university athletes: Attitudes, behaviors, and stressors." *Journal of American College Health*, 39:11-18.
- Serovich, J.M., and Greene, K. (1997). "Predictors of adolescent sexual risk taking behaviors which put them at risk for contracting HIV." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 26(4):429-444.
- Shephard, R.J. (1997). "Curricular physical activity and academic performance." *Pediatric Exercise Science*, 9:113-126.
- Shephard, R.J., Volle, M., Lavalee, M., LaBarre, R., Jequier, J.C., and Rajic, M. (1984). "Required physical activity and academic grades: A controlled longitudinal study." In Limarinen and Valimaki (Eds.). *Children and Sport*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 58-63.
- Shields, E.W., Jr. (1995). "Sociodemographic analysis of drug use among adolescent athletes: Observations-perceptions of athletic directors-coaches." *Adolescence*, 30:849-861.
- Shifflett, B., and Revelle, R. (1994). "Gender equity in sports media coverage: A review of the NCAA News." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 18:144-150.
- Shisslak, C., Crago, M., and Estes, L. (1995). "The spectrum of eating disturbances." *International Eating Disorders*, 19(3):209-219.
- Shisslak, C.M., and Crago, M. (1992). "Eating disorders among athletes." R. Lemberg (ed.): *Controlling Eating Disorders with Facts, Advice, and Resources*, pp. 29-36. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press.
- Skolnick, A.A. (1993). "Female athlete triad' risk for women." *JAMA*, 270(8):921-923.
- Slater, M.D., Rouner, D., Murphy, K., Beauvais, F., Van Leuven, J., and Rodriguez, M.D. (1996). "Male adolescents' reactions to TV beer advertisements: The effects of sports content and programming context." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 57:425-433.

- Smith, A., and Friedland, R. (1998). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.cnn.com/HEALTH/9804/28/alzheimers.exercise/>
- Smith, A.L. (1999). "Perceptions of peer relationships and physical activity participation in early adolescence." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 21:329-350.
- Sonstroem, R.J. (1997). "Physical activity and self-esteem." In W. P. Morgan (Ed.: *Physical Activity and Mental Health*, pp. 127-143. Washington, D.C.: Taylor and Francis.
- Spear, L.P. (2002). "Alcohol's effects on adolescents." *Alcohol Research and Health*, 26(4):287-291.
- Steiner, H., McQuivey, R.W., Pavelski, R., Pitts, T., and Kraemer, H. (2000). "Adolescents and sports: Risk or benefit?" *Clinical Pediatrics*, 39:161-166.
- Stewart, C., and Taylor, J. (2000). "Why female athletes quit: Implications for coach education." *The Physical Educator*, 57:170-177.
- Stice, E., and Shaw, H. (1994). "Adverse effects of the media portrayed thin-ideal on women and linkages to bulimic symptomatology." *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 13:288-308.
- Strauss, R., Liggett, M., and Lanese, R. (1985). "Anabolic steroid use and perceived effects in ten weight-trained women athletes." *JAMA*, 253(19): 2871-3.
- Strote, J., Lee, J.E., and Wechsler, H. (2002). "Increasing MDMA use among college students: Results of a national survey." *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 30:64-72.
- Su, T.P., Pagliaro, M., Schmidt, P.J., Pickar, D., Wolkowitz, O., and Rubinow, D.R. (1993). "Neuropsychiatric effects of anabolic steroids in male normal volunteers." *JAMA*, 269(21): 2760-2764.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2002). *Summary of findings from the 2000 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse*. Office of Applied Studies, NHSDA Series H-13, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 01-3549. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Sundgot-Borgen, J. (1994). "Risk and trigger factors for the development of eating disorders in female elite athletes." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 26(4):414-419.
- Sundgot-Borgen, J., and Corbin, C.B. (1987). "Eating disorders among female athletes." *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 15(2):89-95.
- Sylwester, M. (2003). "Taking a head count not as easy as it might appear." *USA Today*, July 1, 2003, p. 2C.
- Symons, C.W., Cinelli, B., James, T.C., and Groff, P. (1997). "Bridging student health risks and academic achievement through comprehensive school health programs." *Journal of School Health*, 67(6):200-227.
- Tafarodi, R.W., and Milne, A. B. (2002). "Decomposing global self-esteem." *Journal of Personality*, 70:443-483.
- Taub, D.E., and Blinde, E.M. (1992). "Eating disorders among adolescent female athletes: Influence of athletic participation and sport team membership." *Adolescence*, 27(108):833-848.
- Taylor, M.K., Pietrobon, R., Pan, D., Huff, M., and Higgins, L.D. (2004). "Healthy People 2010 physical activity guidelines and psychological symptoms: Evidence from a large nationwide database." *Journal of Physical Activity and Health*, 1:114-130.
- Taylor-Seehafer, M., and Rew, L. (2000). "Risky sexual behavior among adolescent women." *Journal of the Society of Pediatric Nurses*, 5(1):15-25.
- Team up for Youth (2002). Cited in Halpern, R. (2003). *Physical (in)activity Among Low-income Children and Youth*, After School Project of the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.

- Teegarden, D., Proulx, W., Kern, M., Sedlock, D., Weaver, C., Johnston, C., and Lyle, R. (1996). "Previous physical activity relates to bone mineral measures in young women." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 28(1):105-113.
- Teri, L., Gibbons, L.E., McCurry, S.M., Logsdon, R.G., Buchner, D.M., Barlow, W.E., Kukull, W.A., LaCroix, A.Z., McCormick, W., and Larson, E.G. (2003). "Exercise Plus Behavioral Management in Patients With Alzheimer Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial." *JAMA*, 290(15):2015-2022
- Terney, R., and McLain, L.G. (1990). "The use of anabolic steroids in high school students." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 144: 99-103.
- Terry, E., and Manlove, J. (2000). *Trends in sexual activity and contraceptive use among teens*. Washington: National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy.
- Terwilliger, C. (1995). "Getting it straight: How homophobia hurts women in sports." *Melpomene Journal* 14(1):5-8.
- Thombs, D.L. (2000). "A test of the perceived norms model to explain drinking patterns among university student athletes." *Journal of American College Health*, 49: 75-83.
- Thompson, R.A., and Sherman, R.T. (1999). "Athletes, athletic performance, and eating disorders: Healthier alternatives" *Journal of Social Issues*, 55(2): 317-337.
- Thornton, J.S. (1990). "Feast or famine: Eating disorders in athletes." *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 18(4):116-122.
- Tiggemann, M. (2001). "The impact of adolescent girls' life concerns and leisure activities on body dissatisfaction, disordered eating, and self-esteem." *The Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 162:133-142.
- Tiggemann, M., and Williamson, S. (2000). "The effect of exercise on body satisfaction and self-esteem as a function of gender and age." *Sex Roles*, 43:119-127.
- Tomar, S.L., and Giovino, G.A. (1998). "Incidence and predictors of smokeless tobacco use among U.S. youth" *American Journal of Public Health*, 88:20-26.
- Tomori, M., and Zalar, B. (2000). "Sport and physical activity as possible protective factors in relation to adolescent suicide attempts." *International Journal of Sport Psychology*, 31:405-413.
- Torabi, M.R., Bailey, W.J., and Majd-Jabbari, M. (1993). "Cigarette smoking as a predictor of alcohol and other drug use by children and adolescents: Evidence of the 'gateway drug effect.'" *Journal of School Health*, 63(7):302-306.
- Thune, I., et al. (1997). "Physical activity and the risk of breast cancer." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 18: 1269-1275.
- Trenhaile, J., Choi, H.S., Proctor, T.B., and Work, P. (1998). "The effect of anabolic steroid education on knowledge and attitudes of at-risk preadolescents." *Journal of Alcohol and Drug Education*, 43(2):20-35.
- Trichopoulos, D., Li, F.P., and Hunter, D.J. (1996). "What causes cancer?" *Scientific American*, 275: 80-87.
- Tricker, R., and Connolly, D. (1997). "Drugs and the college athlete: An analysis of the attitudes of student athletes at risk." *Journal of Drug Education*, 27(2):105-119.
- Tuggle, C.A., and Owen, A. (1999). "A descriptive analysis of NBC's coverage of the Centennial Olympics." *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 23(2):171-182.
- Turner, S., Hamilton, H., Jacobs, M., Angood, L., and Dwyer, D. (1997). "The influence of fashion magazines on the body image satisfaction of college women: An exploratory analysis." *Adolescence*. 32:603-615.
- Twenge, J. M., and Crocker, J. (2002). "Race and self-esteem: Meta-analyses comparing whites, blacks, Hispanics, Asians, and American Indians and comment on Gray-Little and Hafdahl (2000)." *Psychological Bulletin*, 128:371-408.

- Unger, J.B. (1997). "Physical activity, participation in team sports, and risk of suicidal behavior in adolescents." *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 12:90-93.
- University of Michigan Depression Center (2002). Online. Retrieved from <http://www.med.umich.edu/depression/caph.htm>
- U.S. Bureau of the Census (2000). *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1999*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (1996) *Physical Activity and Health: a Report of the Surgeon General*. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). *Healthy People 2010: Understanding and Improving Health*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (2001). *Women and Smoking: A Report of the Surgeon General*, Rockville: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Surgeon General:125-127, 209, 233, 476, 477.
- U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services and U.S. Secretary of Education (2000).
- U.S. Surgeon General (1996). *Physical Activity and Health, U.S. Surgeon General's Report*. Online. Retrieved from <http://www.fitness.gov/adoles.html>.
- U.S. Surgeon General (2001). *The Surgeon General's Call To Action To Prevent and Decrease Overweight and Obesity*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (Also available online at <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov>.)
- Vannatta, R.A. (1996). "Risk factors related to suicidal behavior among male and female adolescents." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 25(2):149-160.
- Videon, T.M. (2002). "Who plays and who benefits: Gender, interscholastic athletics, and academic outcomes." *Sociological Perspectives*, 45(4):415-444.
- Waddington, I. (2000). *Sport, health and drugs: A critical sociological perspective*. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Wade, T.J., and Cooper, M. (1999). "Sex differences in the links between attractiveness, self-esteem and the body." *Personality and Individual Differences*, 27:1047-1056.
- Wagner, E.F., and Atkins, J.H. (2000). "Smoking among teenage girls." *Journal of Child Adolescent Substance Abuse*, 9:93-110.
- Wallace, J.M., Jr., Bachman, J.G., O'Malley, P.M., Schulenberg, J.E., Cooper, S.M., and Johnston, L.D. (2003). "Gender and ethnic differences in smoking, drinking, and illicit drug use among American 8th, 10th and 12th grade students, 1976-2000." *Addiction*, 98:225-234.
- Ward, D., Trost, S., Felton, G., Saunders, R., Parsons, M., Dowda, M., and Pate, R. (1997). "Physical activity and physical fitness in African-American girls with and without obesity." *Obesity Research*, 5:572-577.
- Warren, B.J., Stanton, A.L., and Blessing, D.L. (1990). "Disordered eating patterns in competitive female athletes." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 9(5):565-569.
- Wechsler, H., Davenport, A.E., Dowdall, G.W., Grossman, S.J., and Zanakos, S.I. (1997). "Binge drinking, tobacco, and illicit drug use and involvement in college athletics: A survey of students at 140 American colleges." *Journal of American College Health*, 45:95-200.
- Wechsler, H., Lee, J.E., Kuo, M., and Lee, H. (2000). "College binge drinking in the 1990s: A continuing problem." *Journal of American College Health*, 48:199-210.

- Wechsler, H., Lee, J.E., Kuo, M., Seibring, M., Nelson, T.F., and Lee, H. (2002). "Trends in college binge drinking during a period of increased prevention efforts." *Journal of American College Health*, 50(5): 203-217.
- Weight, L.M., and Noakes, T.D. (1987). "Is running an analog of anorexia?: A survey of the incidence of eating disorders in female distance runners." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 19(3):213-217.
- Weinberg, N.Z., Rahdert, E., Colliver, J.D., and Glantz, M.D. (1998). "Adolescent substance abuse: A review of the past 10 years." *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 37(3):252-261.
- Weinstock, H., Berman, S., and Cates, W., Jr. (2004). "Sexually transmitted diseases among American youth: Incidence and prevalence estimates, 2000." *Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health*, 36 (1:6-10).
- Weiss, M.R., and Barber, H. (1995). "Socialization influences of collegiate female athletes: A tale of two decades." *Sex Roles* 33, 129-140.
- Weiss, Stephen M. 1999. "A comparison of maladaptive behaviors of athletes and nonathletes." *Journal of Psychology*, 133(3):315-322.
- Weiss, W.M., and Weiss, M.R. (2003). "Attraction- and entrapment-based commitment among competitive female gymnasts." *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology*, 25:229-247.
- Wesely, J.K. (1999). *Built bodies, natural bodies: The social and physical construction of gender*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, IL, August 6-10.
- Wichstrom, L., and Pedersen, W. (2001). "Use of anabolic-androgenic steroids in adolescence: Winning, looking good or being bad?" *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 62:5-13.
- Willett, W. (2003). "Cancer prevention and early detection." *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention*, 12, 252S, March 2003.
- Williams, R. (2001). "Cancer." In K. Allen and J. Phillips (Eds.), *Women's Health Across the Lifespan*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott:193-219.
- Windle, M. (2003). "Alcohol use among adolescents and young adults." *Alcohol Research and Health*, 27(1):79-85.
- Windle, M., Miller-Tutzauer, C., and Domenico, D. (1992). "Alcohol use, suicidal behavior, and risky activities among adolescents." *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 2(4):317-330.
- Windle, M., Shope, J.T., and Bukstein, O. 1996. Alcohol use. In R.J. DiClemente, W.B. Hansen, and L.E. Ponton (Eds.). *Handbook of adolescent health risk behavior*, pp. 115-159. New York: Plenum Press.
- Windle, R.C., and Windle, M. (1997). "An investigation of adolescents' substance use behaviors, depressed affect, and suicidal behaviors." *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 38(8):921-929.
- Windsor, R., and Dumitru, D. (1989). "Prevalence of anabolic steroid use by male and female adolescents." *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*, 21:494-7.
- Winnail, S.D., Valois, R.F., Dowda, M., McKeown, R.E., Saunders, R.P., and Pate, R.R. (1997). "Athletics and substance use among public high school students in a southern state." *American Journal of Health Studies*, 13(4):187-194.
- Wiseman, C., Gray, J., Mosimann, J., and Ahrens, A. (1992). "Cultural expectations of thinness in women: An update." *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 11:85-89.
- Women's Sports Foundation (1985). *Miller Lite Report on Women in Sports*. St. Paul MN: Melpomene Institute.
- Women's Sports Foundation. (1988). *The Wilson Report: Moms, Dads, Daughters and Sports* East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation.

Women's Sports Foundation (2003). *The Women's Sports Foundation Report: Title IX and Race in Intercollegiate Sport*. East Meadow, NY: Women's Sports Foundation. Available online from <http://www.womenssportsfoundation.org>

Woods, E.R., Lin, Y.G., Middleman, A., Beckford, P., Chase, L., and DuRant, R.H. (1997). "The associations of suicide attempts in adolescents." *Pediatrics*, 99(6):791-796.

Yesalis, C.E., Bahrke, M.S., and Wright, J.E. (2000). "Societal alternatives to anabolic steroid use." *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine*, 10(1):1-6.

Yesalis, C.E., Barsukiewicz, C.K., Kopstein, A.N., and Bahrke, M.S. (1997). "Trends in anabolic-androgenic steroid use among adolescents." *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 151:1197-1206.

Yesalis, C.E., Kennedy, N.J., Kopstein, A.N., and Bahrke, M.S. (1993). "Anabolic-androgenic steroid use in the United States." *JAMA*, 270(10):1217-21.

Zhang, J. (2000). "Gender differences in athletic performance and their implications in gender ratios of suicide: A comparison between the USA and China." *Omega—The Journal of Death and Dying*, 41(2):117–123.

Zickler, P. (2000). "NIDA initiative targets increasing teen use of anabolic steroids." *NIDA Notes*, 15(3):1.6-7.

Zill, N., Nord, C.W., and Loomis, L.S. (1995). *Adolescent time use, risky behavior, and outcomes: An analysis of national data*. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.

Zimmerman, M.A., Copeland, L.A., Shope, J.T., and Dielman, J.E. (1997). "A longitudinal study of self-esteem: Implications for adolescent development." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 26:117-141.



For more information, please contact:

The Women's Sports Foundation®  
Eisenhower Park  
East Meadow, NY 11554  
1-800-227-3988  
wosport@aol.com  
[www.WomensSportsFoundation.org](http://www.WomensSportsFoundation.org)  
AOL Keyword: WSF